CHAIRMAN & MANAGING DIRECTOR

Mr. Dhruv M. Sawhney

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. F.C. Kohli Mr. M.V. Subbiah (Resigned w.e.f. 14.7.2004) Mr. S.K. Seth Lt. Gen. K.K. Hazari (Retd.) Mr. M.K. Daga Mr. R.C. Sharma Mr. V. Venkateswarlu (IDBI Nominee)

GROUP GENERAL MANAGER (LEGAL) & COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. V.P. Ghuliani

BANKERS

Punjab National Bank Central Bank of India Canara Bank Oriental Bank of Commerce Union Bank of India Standard Chartered Bank State Bank of Travancore

AUDITORS

M/s J.C. Bhalla & Co.

BRANCH AUDITORS

M/s Virmani & Associates

CONTENTS

| Report of Directors 2 |
|---|
| Management Discussions & Analysis 7 |
| Report on Corporate Governance 10 |
| Auditors' Report 18 |
| Balance Sheet22 |
| Profit & Loss Account |
| Schedules to Accounts24 |
| Cash Flow Statement |
| Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts |
| Consolidated Financial Statements47 |
| Information on segment reporting56 |
| Accounts of Subsidiary Companies |
| Triveni SRI Limited for the year ended 31.3.200457 |
| • Triveni Power Generation Limited for the year ended 31.3.200472 |

Report of the Directors

TO THE MEMBERS

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the 69th Annual Report on the business and operations of your Company and the Audited Financial Statement for the financial year ended 31st March, 2004. Information on subsidiary companies required under section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956 is given in Annexure C to this Report.

FINANCIAL RESULTS

| | Rupees | s in Crores |
|---|---|---|
| | 2003-04 | 2002-03 |
| Sales (Gross) | 637.9 | 703.5 |
| Operating profit Interest and other financial charg Amortisation Depreciation Profit Before Tax Tax liability Net deferred tax charge Profit After Tax Surplus Brought Forward Available for appropriation | 64.7 22.4 6.5 10.3 25.5 3.0 4.7 17.8 10.4 28.2 | 54.0 31.3 4.9 9.9 7.9 0.7 2.4 4.8 8.8 13.6 |
| APPROPRIATIONS Proposed Equity Dividend | | |
| (incl Tax) Interim Dividend Paid on Prefere | 2.8 nce | 2.1 |
| shares (incl Tax) Transfer to Molasses Reserve Transfer to General Reserve Surplus Carried Forward Total Earnings per share – basic (Rs) | 0.5 0.2 17.0 7.7 28.2 20.7 | 0.1 1.0 <u>10.4</u> <u>13.6</u> <u>3.9</u> |

PERFORMANCE

Sales decreased by Rs 65.6 crores from the previous year due to lower sugar despatches and major restructuring of our projects division. Operating profit increased by 20% from Rs. 54 crores to Rs 64.7 crores, but the increase in profit after tax (PAT) by 270%, from Rs 4.8 crores to Rs 17.8 crores was truly commendable and is an all time record for the company.

Sugar stocks as on 31st March, 2004 were much higher than the previous year and necessitated larger working capital debt. However, with the usage of different financing instruments, and lower interest rates from our current lenders, interest and financing charges have decreased by 30% from Rs 31.3 crores in the previous year to Rs 22.4 crores . In the financial year 2001-2002 interest and financing charges were Rs 50 crores. The cumulative impact of better realizations from sugar sales, and reduced interest expense, mainly contributed to the turnaround in the company's financial position and operating performance. With substantial modernisation and diversification programmes being undertaken at all the company's business units, finance charges will rise in the next few years. However, this will be sufficiently compensated by higher sales and operating profits.

Segment reporting about the various businesses of the Group for the year ended 31st March 2004 is given in the Schedule of Notes to the consolidated financial statements. Detailed comments on the performance of various divisions are given in the Management Discussions and Analysis in Annexure-D to this report.

DIVIDEND

Your Directors approved and paid an interim dividend of 12% on 39,73,995 – 12% Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each involving the payment of Rs 0.5 crore including dividend tax for the financial year ended 31st March, 2004. The interim dividend on Preference Shares shall, with the approval of the shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting, be treated as final dividend.

Your Directors recommend a dividend of 30% i.e. Rs 3 per equity share involving payment of Rs 2.8 crores including dividend tax for the financial year ended 31st March 2004, which if approved by shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting, will be paid to :

- a) those equity shareholders holding shares in physical form and whose names appear on the Register of Members of the Company as on 18th August 2004; and
- b) those equity shareholders holding shares in demat form and whose names appear as beneficial owners as at the end of business hours on 17th August, 2004 as per lists to be furnished by the depositories viz. NSDL/CDSL.

PART REDEMPTION OF PREFERENCE SHARES

Pursuant to and in terms of the Scheme of Arrangement duly sanctioned by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Allahabad vide its Order dated 27th March 2003, the first instalment @ Rs. 21/- per share (Rs 5 redemption amount plus Rs 16 as premium) was paid to the holders of 39,73,995 - 12% Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs 10/- each on 1st April, 2004. With payment of the first instalment of redemption money as aforesaid on 1st April, 2004, the residual paid up value of each Preference Share has automatically, and without any further act or deed either on the part of the Preference Shareholders or on the part of the Company, become Rs 5/-. The second and final instalment of redemption is due and payable on 1st April, 2005.

TECHNOLOGY

The development of new tapered twisted blade by the Turbine Business Group in association with Impact Technologies, U.S.A., is nearing completion. We will be integrating these blades into our manufacturing



Report of the Directors (Contd.)

programme in 2005-2006. We have started an association with Skoda Energo of the Czech Republic, for the marketing in India of turbines over 20 MW. We have also initiated a joint development programme for a new range of turbines in the capacity of 10-20 MW, which would be partly manufactured in the Czech Republic and partly at Triveni's facility at Bangalore, and marketed in Europe and Asia respectively by each organisation.

The sugar units are continuously upgrading their technology. We have recently installed state of the art Syrup Clarification System at Khatauli and Deoband in association with SRI International, Australia, for producing world class plantation white sugar.

HUMAN RESOURCES

The Company believes that human resources are vital and it continues to lay due emphasis on the development of all employees. Training is imparted through in-house and external programmes. 1667 mandays of training were imparted to the employees in the last financial year. Family development programmes for their spouses, and career counselling workshops for their children were conducted.

QUALITY AND ENVIRONMENT

An integral part of the vision of your company is to provide customer satisfaction through the best product and service quality. Your Bangalore and Mysore units have embarked on a Six Sigma programme to achieve quality and service in line with international standards.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Your Company strives to achieve appropriate standards for good corporate governance. A separate report on Corporate Governance is given in Annexure-E along with the Auditors' statement on its compliance in Annexure-F.

AUDITORS

M/s J.C. Bhalla & Co., Chartered Accountants, Auditors of the Company who retire at the conclusion of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting, have consented to continue in office, if appointed. They have confirmed that their appointment, if made, will be in accordance with the limits specified in Section 224 (1B) of the Companies Act, 1956.

COMMENTS ON AUDITORS QUALIFICATIONS

The comments of the Auditors in para 11 of the Annexure to the Auditors' Report are self-explanatory and relate to a few minor instances. The Board has given instructions for the timely payment of all financial institution and bank dues.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, your Directors confirm that :

- In the preparation of the Annual Accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed.
- ii. Appropriate accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently, and they have made judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the statement of affairs of the company as on 31st March, 2004 and of the profit of the Company for the period 1st April, 2003 to 31st March, 2004.
- iii. Proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records, in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, for safeguarding and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- iv. The Annual Accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION & FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO.

The particulars required under Section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors), Rules, 1988 are given in Annexure-A to this Report.

DIRECTORS

Mr R C Sharma and Mr M K Daga retire by rotation, and being eligible, offer themselves for reappointment.

Mr J B Dadachanji retired during the year. Your Directors would like to place on record their gratitude and appreciation for the guidance and support extended by Mr Dadachanji during his tenure on the Board.

DEPOSITS

As on 31st March, 2004, deposits amounting to Rs 38.67 lacs remained unclaimed of which Rs 20.21 lacs has since been repaid/renewed as on 30th June, 2004.

APPRECIATION

Your Directors gratefully acknowledge the support given by our customers, shareholders, employees, farmers, the Central, Uttar Pradesh and Karnataka Governments, financial institutions and banks, and all other stakeholders, and we look forward to their continued support and encouragement.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Place : New Delhi Date : June 30, 2004 DHRUV M. SAWHNEY Chairman & Managing Director

FIVENI ENGINEERING & INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Annexure to the Report of the Directors

ANNEXURE-A

Additional Information as required under the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors) Rules, 1988

(A) CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

- (a) Energy conservation measures
 - Replacement of micro processor based auto cane feeding at the new mill to a PLC based system at Khatauli, resulting in an increase in primary extraction from 73 % to 75% and a reduction in maceration levels from 39% to 36% on cane.
 - Installation of one DC Motor Driven 1750 Kg./ charge fully automatic centrifugal machine for A-massecuite at Deoband, which reduced the power consumption.

(b) Additional investments and proposals for reducing energy consumption

- A continuous Vacuum Pan for C-massecuite and automation of the injection water system are being proposed at Khatauli to reduce steam and power consumption.
- Installation of DC motors on another 3 centrifugal machines at Deoband to reduce power consumption and increase machine capacity.
- Installation of Auto Combustion control in the 65 TPH boiler at Deoband to increase the efficiency of the boiler and reduce fuel and power consumption.

(c) Impact of the above measures

With the above measures, the conservation of energy, steam and water will improve efficiencies of both sugar plants.

FORM A

Disclosure of particulars with respect to conservation of Energy

I. POWER AND FUEL CONSUMPTION

| | | | 2003-04 | 2002-03 |
|------|-----|--|----------|---------|
| 1 | El | ectricity | | |
| a) | Ρι | ırchased | | |
| | Ur | nits (000's KWH) | 3,660 | 3,429 |
| | То | tal Amount | | |
| | (R | s. in lakhs) | 188.57 | 166.74 |
| | Ra | ate (Rs./Unit) | 5.15 | 4.86 |
| b) | 0 | wn generation | | |
| | i) | Through Diesel | | |
| | | Generators | | |
| | | Units (000's KWH) | 2,081 | 2,520 |
| | | Unit per litre of Diesel | | 3.09 |
| | | Cost/Unit (Rs.) | 6.06 | 5.58 |
| | ii) | Through Steam Turbine/ Generator Steam produced (000's of Units by use of our own bagasse) | 1,00,711 | 74,999 |
| | | Bagasse bought (qtls.) | - | 3,881 |
| 2 | Fu | Irnace Oil | | |
| | Qı | uantity (K Ltrs) | 154 | 168 |
| | То | tal Amount (Rs./lakhs) | 23.76 | 24.06 |
| | Ra | ate (Rs./K Ltrs) | 15,429 | 14,321 |
| 3 | Fi | re Wood | | |
| | Qı | uantity (MT) | - | 276 |
| | То | tal Amount (Rs./lakhs) | - | 6.58 |
| | Ra | ate/Unit (Rs./MT) | - | 2,381 |
| П. – | 100 | SUMPTION PER UNIT | | ICTION |

II. CONSUMPTION PER UNIT OF PRODUCTION

| | 2003-04 (PER MT) | 2002-03 (PER MT) |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SUGAR | | |
| Electricity (KWH)/MT | 238.22 | 242.21 |
| Bagasse (MT)/MT | 2.58 | 2.70 |
| Fire Wood (MT)/MT | - | 0.01 |

In the case of the other business groups no standard products are manufactured, and hence their figures have not been incorporated.

Annexure to the Report of the Directors (Contd.)

FORM B

Disclosure of particulars with respect to technology absorption.

(A) RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (R&D)

- 1. Specific Areas in which R&D was carried out by the company
 - a) Development of twisted and tapered blade.
 - b) Development of Sugar Cogeneration turbine models for 8 - 16 MW which have been successfully commercialized. Validation of rotor dynamics of the above model was completed by shop test.
 - c) Development of healthy cane crop and the promotion of early maturing varieties at our cane development facility, and in other selected areas.

2. Benefits as a result of the above R&D

- a) Filling the gap in our range of turbines with improved efficiencies and reliability.
- b) Meeting specific requirements of our turbine and gear customers.
- c) Higher yield and recovery at our sugar unit.

3. Future plan of action

- a) Enhancing capacity range of turbine models upto 18 - 22 MW with improved efficiency and reliability.
- b) Development by scaling up principle and integration of twisted and tapered blading for the range upto 18 - 22 MW based on the development of first size twisted and tapered blades.
- c) Optimisation of axial gaps between stationary and rotating blades.
- d) Achieving cane recoveries which are the best in our zone.
- e) Joint research and development with Skoda Energo for more efficient and cost effective models in the power range of 10-20 MW.

4. Expenditure on R&D

| | | (Rs | . in lacs) |
|----|---|-----|------------|
| a) | Capital | : | _ |
| b) | Recurring | : | 289.35 |
| c) | Total | : | 289.35 |
| d) | Total R&D expenditure as percentage of turnover | a : | 0.45 |

(B) TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, ADAPTATION AND INNOVATION

Efforts made and the benefits derived have been given under Technology Absorption earlier in this Annexure.

Information regarding technology imported during the last 5 years.

| | | Year | Has Technology been fully Absorbed |
|----|---|------|--|
| 1) | Steam Turbine models in the higher power range. | 1999 | Yes |
| 2) | Manufacture and process engineering for Water & Waste Water equipment. | 2001 | Yes |
| 3) | Gears and Gearboxes | 1998 | Yes |

above 7.5MW.

(C) FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

| | | (| Rs. in lacs) |
|----|--|---|--------------|
| | | | 2003-04 |
| 1) | Earnings in Foreign Exchange | | |
| | Value of exports on F.O.B. basis | | 2,136.70 |
| | Others | : | 33.97 |
| 2) | Foreign Exchange Outgo | : | 1,017.76 |
| | (Includes raw materials, components, spare parts, royalty, and other expenditure in foreign currency including royalty). | | |

ANNEXURE - B

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

PURSUANT TO SECTION 217 (2A) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 READ WITH COMPANIES (PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES) RULES, 1975

| NAME | DESIGNATION | REMUNE- | QUALIFICATION | EXP- | DATE OF | AGE | PREVIOUS | PREVIOUS |
|-------------------|--|-----------|--|--------|------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | RATION | | (Yrs.) | JOINING | (YEARS) | POST | EMPLOYMENT |
| (A) EMPLOYED | THROUGHOUT THE Y | EAR | | | | | | |
| D.M. SAWHNEY | CHAIRMAN & MANAGING DIRECTOR | 49,93,749 | M. ENGG. CAMBRIDGE MBA (WHARTON) D.M.S. | 37 | 01.04.1974 | 60 | GENERAL MANAGER | MAHALAXMI SUGAR MILLS CO. LTD. |
| ARUN MOTE | CHIEF EXECUTIVE | 30,64,435 | M. TECH, M.B.A. | 28 | 27.11.1999 | 51 | PRESIDENT & C.E.O. | MAGNETI MARELLI INDIA LTD. |
| A.K. TANWAR | VICE PRESIDENT (SUGAR) | 31,22,568 | B.E.(ELECT.) A.N.S.I. (SUGAR ENGG) | 24 | 22.07.1996 | 48 | GENERAL MANAGER | DHAMPUR SUGAR MILLS LIMITED |
| DEVEN KHANNA | VICE PRESIDENT (CORPORATE FINANCE & PLANNING) | 30,90,177 | B.COM.(HONS.) F.C.A. | 19 | 10.06.1988 | 43 | | |
| TARUN SAWHNEY* | CORPORATE VICE PRESIDENT | 29,54,324 | M.A., (CAMBRIDGE) M.B.A. (WHARTON) | 5 | 09.08.2002 | 30 | SENIOR ASSOCIATE | A.K. KEARNEY U.K. |
| V.P. GHULIANI | GROUP GENERAL MANAGER (LEGAL) & COMPANY SECRETARY | 25,81,647 | B.A.,LL.B., F.C.S. | 41 | 12.12.1977 | 65 | COMPANY SECRETARY | UNITED SHIPPERS & DREDGERS LTD. |
| B) EMPLOYED FOR | PART OF THE PERIOD | | | | | | | |
| MANGAL SINGH | CHIEF EXECUTIVE CUM TECHNICAL ADVISOR | 8,15,723 | B.SC., A.N.S.I. (SUGAR TECH.) | 48 | 19.06.2000 | 71 | ADVISOR, CHIEF EXECUTIVE & EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | BAJAJ HINDUSTAN LIMITED |

* Mr. Tarun Sawhney, Corporate Vice President, is the son of Mr. Dhruv M. Sawhney, Chairman & Managing Director. Notes :-

1) Remuneration includes salary, bonus, other allowances, rent paid, medical expenses and Company's contribution to Provident Fund and Pension Fund and gratuity on the basis of acturial valuation except for Mr. D.M. Sawhney where it has been considered as per Govt.'s approval.

2) The above employees are whole time employees of the Company.

ANNEXURE – C

STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 212 OF COMPANIES ACT, 1956

| SL | BSIDIARY COMPANIES | TRIVENI SRI LTD. | TRIVENI POWER GENERATION LTD. |
|----|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Financial Year ended | 31st March'2004 | 31st March' 2004 |
| 2 | Extent of holding company's interest at the end of financial year of the subsidiary. | 100% | 100% |
| 3 | The net aggregate amount of the subsidiaries Profit/(Loss), so far as it, concerns the members of the holding company and is not dealt with in the company's accounts (Rs. In lacs) | | |
| | a) For the financial year ended 31.03.04 of the subsidiary company. b) For the previous financial years of the subsidiary since it became the holding | (5.15) | (1.28) |
| | company's subsidiary. | (3.15) | (0.69) |
| 4 | a) The net aggregate amount of the subsidiary's Profit/(Loss), for the financial year or years of the subsidiary so far as those Profit/(Loss) are dealt within the holding company's accounts. | NIL | NIL |
| | b) The net aggregate amount of the subsidiary's Profit/(Loss), for the previous financial years of the subsidiary since it became the holding company's subsidiary so far as those Profit/(Loss) are dealt within the holding | | |
| | company's accounts. | NIL | NIL |
| 5 | Changes in the holding company's interest in the subsidiary between the end of the financial year of the subsidiary and holding company. | NA* | NA* |
| 6 | Material changes which have occurred between the end of the subsidiary company's financial year and at the end of the holding company's financial year in respect of : | | |
| | The subsidiary's fixed assets | NA* | NA* |
| | II) Its investments | NA* | NA* |
| | III) The money lent by it | NA* | NA* |
| | IV) The money borrowed by it for any purpose. | NA* | NA* |
| | * Accounting year of the two subsidiary companies and the holding company ends of | n 31st March'2004 | |



ANNEXURE - D

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSIONS & ANALYSIS

The two main business segments of Triveni are sugar and small industrial steam turbines, which account for 75% and 21% of turnover respectively of the company's aggregate turnover. Other operations consist of high speed gears, water & waste water treatment equipment and specialized sugar machinery.

FINANCIALS

In the season 2002-03, the company had a higher crush and a better recovery than in the season 2001-02. Coupled with a lower cane price, this contributed to a significant reduction in the cost of sugar produced and a majority of this sugar was in the opening stock for 2003-04. Open market sugar prices were quite depressed in the first quarter of 2003-04, but went up appreciably in February/March 2004. Both these factors improved operating margins at the sugar units and were a major contributor to the years results.

SUGAR

INDUSTRY SCENARIO & DEVELOPMENT

We had estimated sugar production in India for the year 2002-03 at 195 lac tonnes, but the year ended with a

production of 201.4 lac tonnes. Currently, the estimate of all India sugar production for 2003-04 is 135-136 lac tonnes, which is a drop of 33 % over last year. This is the lowest production in the last six years and has completely changed the industry scenario. Sugar stocks at this time last year were very high and prices were at a record low. Today, open market sugar prices are 20% higher.

We expect imports of raw sugar of around 7 lac tonnes by September 2004, and the export of 2.7 lac tonnes of plantation white sugar took place in the early part of the current year. With a domestic consumption of 180 lac tonnes in 2003-04, a closing stock of 75 lac tonnes is projected, which is still 5 months consumption. The bearish sentiment in the sugar market over the past few years has changed, and in the short space of six months, India has turned from being a net exporter to being a net importer of sugar. The largest fall in cane production, of almost 50%, was in Maharashtra. In Uttar Pradesh sugar production did not suffer as badly, and the decline was 17%.

A very large power plant is being put up by the Reliance group in Western U.P. However, the viability of cogenerated power from sugar factory bagasse in U.P. remains good, and the move for sugar factories to become agro complexes is increasing.

COMPANY PERFORMANCE

| | | 2003- | -2004 | | | 2002-2 | 2003 | |
|--|----------|---------|---------|--------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| Sugar Unit | Khatauli | Deoband | Ramkola | Total | Khatauli | Deoband | Ramkola | Total |
| Capacity(TCD) | 12,500 | 11,400 | 3,500 | 27,400 | 11,750 | 10,000 | 3,500 | 25,250 |
| Stoppages excluding cane (percent) | 4.15 | 1.37 | 2.93 | 2.82 | 3.56 | 2.02 | 3.80 | 3.13 |
| Crush(lac qtls) | 175.38 | 148.40 | 30.33 | 354.11 | 175.19 | 162.14 | 50.45 | 387.78 |
| Recovery (%) | 10.20 | 10.46 | 9.98 | 10.29 | 10.10 | 10.13 | 9.13 | 9.99 |
| Sugar production (Net – lac qtls) | 17.89 | 15.52 | 3.03 | 36.44 | 17.69 | 16.43 | 4.61 | 38.73 |
| % increase (Dec) over previous year | 1 | (5) | (34) | (6) | (2) | 17 | 11 | 6 |

The performance of the company's sugar units for the past two sugar seasons is given in the table below :

Your company is one of the largest producers of sugar in the country, and at the Khatauli unit, sugar production in 2003-04 was amongst the top three in the country and the highest in Uttar Pradesh – a notable achievement. Recovery at Deoband was an all time record, and at Ramkola, it was the highest in the past 15 years. Cane crushed in Khatauli was the same as last year, but there was a steep 40% drop in Ramkola owing to very low yields in their area, a phenomena which was common to all units in Eastern U.P. Crushing operations closed at Ramkola in March, at Deoband in April, and at Khatauli in early May. Engineering stoppages were well within budgeted targets, and our enhanced crushing capacities could not be fully utilized owing to the shortage of cane. Your Company plans to establish new sugar Factories and has taken steps in this regard.

Annexure to the Report of the Directors (Contd.)

Sugar units in U.P. agreed to pay the revised Government announced Statutory Minimum Price (SMP) under protest, as was done in the season 2002-03. The Government has increased the SMP from Rs 69.50 to Rs 73.00 per quintal linked to a recovery of 8.5%. The U.P. Government gave a concession on cane commission and cane purchase tax of Rs 2.50 per quintal, which was passed on to the farmers as cane price.

The modernisation and co-generation projects at Deoband are proceeding well, and we expect to commission the co-generation unit in September 2004. Part of the modernisation project will be completed in the current off season, and the balance in 2005.

The Company launched a new branded sugar division in September 2003. Under the brand name 'Shagun', the company has made a foray into this developing market. This initiative will leverage the growing consumer revolution and the growth of branded commodities. Shagun sugar has been launched in Delhi, Chandigarh, Haryana, Punjab and U.P., and there are plans to launch the product in the remaining northern Indian states by the end of this financial year.

Shagun is currently packed in 1 kg and 5 kg SKU's and we will be looking at other formats, based on consumer feedback and demand. The potential for growth in this nascent market is significant and Shagun is well placed to take advantage of the growing demand for branded sugar. We expect to be able to capture additional margins through consumer-pull demand, as a result of our advertising campaign. Interestingly, our radio advertisement for Shagun won a Bronze medal (no silver or gold medals were awarded) in the 'creative' category at the 2004 Radio Mirchi Awards.

Your company has decided to enter into the agricultural products and extension services business. The launch of this business in December 2004 will help leverage the sugar units relationship with farmers and further strengthen ties with the farming community. In addition to providing a farmer with his entire basket of farming goods and services, the agricentres will provide a host of high-value extension services.

GOVERNMENT POLICY

It is unfortunate that even though Indian industry has generally been liberalized, this is not the case with the sugar industry. Numerous controls still exist at the Central and State levels on the growing of sugarcane and the manufacture and sale of sugar. In the present scenario of reduced domestic production, we do not foresee much change in the next few years. The Government has formed a high level committee under the chairmanship of Shri S K Tuteja, Secretary, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution. This committee will review the present status of the sugar industry, identify problems, and suggest a package for revitalization of the industry to make it "vibrant, selfsustaining and globally competitive". It is scheduled to submit its report by end September 2004.

The issue whether the Government of U.P. had any statutory power or right to fix the sugarcane price over and above the Statutory Minimum Price (SMP) fixed by the Central Government, came up for hearing before a bench of five judges of the Supreme Court (along with similar petitions of a few other States viz. Bihar, Haryana, Punjab, Andhra Pradesh & Tamil Nadu) and vide a majority judgement of 3: 2 dated 5.5.2004, it was held that the State Government in U.P. in exercise of its regulatory power as contained in the U.P. Sugarcane (Regulation of Supply & Purchase) Act of 1953, could fix the price of sugarcane. The Industry Association (ISMA) in consultation with leading Supreme Court lawyers, has filed a review petition before the Supreme Court highlighting the inconsistencies with an earlier unanimous decision of a 5 judge bench of the Supreme Court of 1956 in Ch. Tikaramji's case, and other specific constitutional points on account of which review is justified. The Indian Sugar Mills Association petition challenging the SMP for the year 2002-03 has been, at the request of the Central Government, transferred to the Supreme Court. The petition challenging the SMP for '03-04 is before the Delhi High Court.

The Allahabad High Court on 14.5.2003 upheld the U.P. Cane Commissioner's directions to cane societies to charge a commission based on the SMP of individual factories instead of on the basic SMP at 8.5% recovery. This order has been challenged by the Regional Industry Associations by way of an SLP in the Supreme Court and the matter is yet to come up for hearing. In the interim, all private factories in U.P. paid society commission on the basic SMP as in the past.

OUTLOOK

It is difficult to predict cane production in the season starting 1st October 2004 as a lot will depend on the monsoon in the next few months. Current expectations are that All India sugar production in 2004-05 will be lower than that of the current year, and could go below 130 lac tonnes. As consumption will be around 180 lac tonnes, we expect the import of 2/2.5 million tonnes of raw sugar to bridge the gap, and are hopeful that we will be successful in avoiding the import of white sugar.



Annexure to the Report of the Directors (Contd.)

With the recent Supreme Court judgement, and the political situation in the state of Uttar Pradesh, we expect the announcement of a state advised cane price for the next season which may reduce margins.

Cane development at Deoband has achieved a turnaround, and this was reflected in the results for the current year. We expect improved performances from the Khatauli and Ramkola units after implementation of the proposed cane development and modernisation schemes.

TURBINES

Triveni is the predominant player in the steam based industrial power generation and rotating machinery markets. The Turbine Business Group offers a comprehensive range of turbines with capacities ranging from 0.5 to 30 MW.

INDUSTRY SCENARIO & DEVELOPMENT

The market in 2004-05 is expected to grow by 8-10% and we expect to preserve our market share. The biggest growth would come from small independent power producers using renewable energy sources such as biomass. The largest market is the Process Cogeneration and Waste Heat Recovery segments, which are forecast to have their second best year. The market for single stage turbines has been declining every year, and is the smallest component in the overall market. The fourth segment, the sugar co-generation market, will be about the same as last year. The market for our turbines has shifted upwards in terms of capacity, and we are now receiving more orders in the 8-15 MW range than in the earlier 3-8 MW range.

Siemens has taken over the power generation business of Alstom globally, and this includes their Indian operations. Along with BHEL, they are our main domestic competitors, and the other competitors include Shin Nippon of Japan, Belliss & Morcom of India, and Hang Zhou of China.

COMPANY PERFORMANCE

The Turbine Business Group had another record year in turnover and profits. We have established ourselves in the domestic operations and maintenance market, and awareness for our products in the international market has also increased. This resulted in another order from Wartsila, and for both the Wartsila projects in Finland and Ireland, we have stationed a service person at site for one year.

In the SKODA range, we are executing orders for our sugar units at Deoband and Khatauli for 22.5 MW and 24 MW respectively, and for a customer in South India

for 23 MW. We have indigenously developed a range of high extraction flow turbines, christened as SCG3, which have been well received in the market. In a short span of one year, we have over 10 orders for these models.

The unit has the benefit of a high level Advisory Council on Technology comprising of Professors and experts from IISc, IITs, ISRO, De Montfort University, U.K., and a former senior executive from BHEL. The latest SAP-ERP system has been successfully implemented and the benefits are being gradually felt throughout the organization.

OUTLOOK

In the last five years, our CAGR has been 15%, and based on the power scenario and demand-supply situation in the country, we expect to continue at this level for the next few years. This includes extension of the product range and rationalization of existing models. To facilitate this growth, we are augmenting our assembly capacity by adding an additional bay in our Bangalore works, alongwith the associated material handling, assembly and testing facilities.

HIGH SPEED GEARS

Our Gear Division at Mysore, which achieved a 100% growth in the last 3 years, is poised to double its turnover in the next 3-4 years. Maximum growth is seen in the high power segment (>7.5MW) where our license collaboration with Lufkin Industries Inc. U.S.A. has given us the required impetus and technology backup. We are thankful for the support our partners Lufkin U.S.A. and their subsidiary Lufkin, France have given us.

Significant steps are in progress for the unit to match global standards for quality and productivity by investing in the world's latest state of the art CNC profile grinding and CNC hobbing machines from Gleason Pfauter of Germany. These machines are expected to be in operation by March 2005. The unit has also embarked on a Six Sigma programme and is strengthening its supply chain relationship with key suppliers.

WATER AND WASTE WATER TREATMENT

Triveni has recently concluded an agreement with U.S. Filter, Palm Desert, California, U.S.A. for the Indian market. This will expand our range beyond our existing license with the Envirex division of U.S. Filter. Before entering into the extended cooperation with U.S. Filter, we commissioned KPMG to undertake a market research study and advise us on a long term strategy to avail of the increased opportunities in India and the adjoining countries.



US Filter has the largest range of technology in the water and waste water treatment sector. This agreement accords us a good opportunity in a market that is vital for India's growth and sustenance. Initially, we are targeting the introduction of technologies from select U.S. Filter companies. We are contemplating expanding our operations by concentrating on this new product range and have therefore decided to place less emphasis on turnkey municipal and industrial projects.

RISKS

Risks and concerns and sustainable growth opportunities have been covered under the various business segments in the management discussion given above.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Your company continues investing, energizing and developing people across all levels of workers, staff and management. The main Directors' Report also refers to our initiatives in Human Resources. As on 31st March, 2004 the Company's total manpower strength was 3771, including an officers strength of 407. A wage & productivity agreement with the workers of the Gear Division at Mysore was signed in October 2003. A voluntary retirement scheme (VRS) was introduced in May 2003 at our turbine unit and out of 411 employees at that time, 96 officer & non-officer employees opted for VRS.

With a view to enhancing the competencies of our Managers in the Turbine and Gear Divisions, your Company initiated a Competency Mapping & Development exercise with the assistance of Hewitt Associates. As a follow up to this exercise, various initiatives are being taken for their development.

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The system of internal control comprises those controls established in order to provide reasonable assurance of :

- a) Safeguarding assets against unauthorized use or disruption and
- b) Maintenance of proper accounting records and the reliability of financial information used within the business.

The key elements of the system are as follows :

- a) Clearly defined organization structure and limits of authority.
- b) Corporate policies for financial reporting, accounting, information security, project appraisal and corporate governance.
- c) Annual budgets and long term business plans for all operating units identifying the key risk.

- An Internal Audit Department which reviews key business processes and control, including performing annual reviews.
- e) An Audit Committee, which approves audit plans and deals with significant control issues raised by internal and external audit.

Reports are circulated to senior management and action is taken to strengthen control where needed. The internal Audit is carried out by the internal Audit department and by M/s Ernst & Young Pvt. Ltd. These reports and the annual budgets, operating plans, projected appraisals, and corporate governance issues are reviewed by the Audit Committee which met 7 times during the past financial year.

BRANCH AND COST AUDITORS

For the year 2003-04, Virmani & Associates were the Branch Auditors for Bangalore, Mysore and Projects Division. M/s Rishi Mohan Bansal, Cost Accountant, were the Cost Auditor for the three sugar units – Khatauli, Deoband & Ramkola. The Branch Auditors & Cost Auditor were appointed by the Board. The Central Government also approved the appointment of the Cost Auditor.

Statements in "Management Discussion and Analysis" describing the Company's objectives, expectations and assessments etc. may be forward looking within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results may differ from the statements expressed therein. Important factors that could influence the Company's operations include demand and supply conditions affecting selling prices of finished goods, availability of inputs and their prices, change in Government policy, legislation and tax rates; political, defence and economic developments within and outside the country and other factors such as litigation and industrial relations.

ANNEXURE-E

REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

As per the requirement for providing a Report on Corporate Governance pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, your Directors present the Company's Report on Corporate Governance as under :-

1) Company's Philosophy on Code of Governance

The Company believes in and has consistently practiced good corporate governance. The Company creates an environment for the efficient, just and ethical conduct of the business and to



enable the Management to meet its obligations in a fair, transparent and equitable manner to all stakeholders viz. its customers, shareholders, farmers, and other suppliers, employees and the community in which the Company operates. The Board of Directors believe in managing the Company's affairs efficiently and in a responsible manner. The Company envisages the attainment of a high level of transparency and accountability in the functioning of the Company and the conduct of its business internally and externally.

2) Board of Directors

The business of the Company is managed by the Board of Directors. The Board formulates the strategy and regularly reviews the performance of the Company against previously agreed objectives. The Chairman and Managing Director along with the senior executives manages the day to day operations of the Company. The present strength of the Board of Directors is eight. Excepting the Chairman & Managing Director, all are Independent Non-Executive Directors. The Non-Executive Directors are eminent industrialists and professionals with valuable experience in management, administration, finance and bring with them a wide range of skills and experience to the Board. The Company did not have any pecuniary relationship or transaction with the Non-Executive Directors during the year under review except for the payment of meeting fees.

None of the Directors on the Board is a Member on more than 10 Committees, and Chairman of more than 5 Committees (as specified in Clause-49) across the companies in which he is a Director. The necessary disclosures regarding Committee positions have been made by the Directors.

| Name of Director | Category | No. of Directorships in other companies (*) | No. of Committee positions held in other companies (* | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------|
| | | | Chairman | Member |
| Shri Dhruv M. Sawhney Chairman & Managing Director | Promoter & Executive Director | 2 | NIL | 1 |
| Shri F.C.Kohli | Independent Non-Executive Director | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| Lt. Gen. K.K. Hazari (Retd.) | Independent Non-Executive Director | 2 | NIL | NIL |
| Shri M.K. Daga | Independent Non-Executive Director | 4 | NIL | 2 |
| Shri M.V. Subbiah | Independent Non-Executive Director | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Shri R.C. Sharma | Independent Non-Executive Director | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Shri S.K. Seth | Independent Non-Executive Director | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Shri V. Venkateswarlu (IDBI Nominee) | Independent Non-Executive Director | NIL | NIL | NIL |

The constitution of the Board and the number of Directorships and Committee Memberships held in other companies as on date are given below :-

(*) excludes Directorships in Indian Private Limited Companies, Section 25 Companies, Alternate Directorships and membership of various Chambers and other non-corporate organizations.

Directors who relinquished office during the year ended 31st March 2004

| Name of Director | Category | Date of relinquishment |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Shri J B Dadachanji | Independent Non-Executive Director | 14.8.2003 |

Details of Directors seeking reappointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting

In respect of Directors seeking appointment or reappointment, the Notice for the AGM contains the relevant information, like, brief resume of the Directors, nature of their expertise in specific functional areas and names of the companies in which they hold Directorship and membership of any Committee of the Board.

Board Procedures

The Board and its Committees meet at regular intervals for discussion on agenda items circulated well in advance. The senior management of the Company is invited to attend Board meetings, make presentations and provide clarifications as and when necessary. The Directors help bring an independent judgement on the Board's deliberations. They have complete and unfettered access to any information and to all employees of the Company. The agenda items include information as required under Annexure-1 to Clause 49 - Corporate Governance of Listing Agreement, such as strategy and business plans, annual operating & capital expenditure budgets, investment and exposure limits, adoption of quarterly and annual results of the Company and its operating divisions, review of major legal issues, compliance with statutory/regulatory requirements, HR related issues, purchase and disposal of equipment or property and major provisions and write offs.

Attendance Record of the Directors

The Board of Directors met seven times during the financial year 2003-2004. The interval between any two successive meetings did not exceed four months. Board Meetings were held on 8thMay'03, 7th June'03, 29th July'03, 28th November'03, 31st January'04, 10th February'04 and 15th March'04. The attendance record of all Directors at Board meetings and the last Annual

General Meeting (AGM) is as under:-

| Name of Director | No. of Board Meetings Attended | Attendance at last AGM 14.08.2003 |
|--|---|---|
| Shri Dhruv M. Sawhney Chairman & Managing Director | 6 | Yes |
| Shri F.C.Kohli | 4 | No |
| Shri J.B. Dadachanji (Retired on 14/8/2003) | 2 | No |
| Lt. Gen. K.K. Hazari (Retd.) | 7 | Yes |
| Shri M.K. Daga | 4 | No |
| Shri M.V. Subbiah | 3 | No |
| Shri R.C. Sharma | 5 | Yes |
| Shri S.K. Seth | 7 | Yes |
| Shri V. Venkateswarlu (IDBI Nominee) | 6 | No |

Executive Sub-Committee

During the year, Mr J.B. Dadachanji, who was one of the members of the Executive Sub- Committee of the Board retired on 14th August 2003. Presently, the Executive Sub-Committee of the Board comprises of Mr. S.K. Seth (Chairman), Lt. Gen. K.K. Hazari (Retd.) and Mr. R.C. Sharma. The Chairman & Managing Director is not on the Executive Sub-Committee but he and other senior executives are called to the meetings as & when required. The Board has delegated powers to the Executive Sub-Committee in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 to facilitate the working of the Board. The Executive Committee met eight times during the year 2003-2004.

3) Audit Committee

The Audit Committee comprises of three Non-Executive Independent Directors viz. Mr. S.K. Seth (Ex-Chairman of New India Assurance Co. Ltd.), as Chairman, Lt. Gen. K.K. Hazari (Retd.) (Ex Vice Chief of Army Staff) and Mr. V. Venkateswarlu (IDBI Nominee Director). These members have the requisite financial, accounting, administrative and management expertise. Vice President (Corporate Finance), Group General Manager (Finance), Senior Manager (Internal Audit) along with the

Annexure to the Report of the Directors (Contd.)

Internal Auditors, Statutory Auditors and the respective unit heads and the unit finance chiefs are invitees at the meetings of the Committee. The meetings are generally held in Delhi but some are held at the units so as to provide for closer interaction. The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Audit Committee meetings and the Group General Manager (Finance) acts as the coordinator.

The powers and role of the Audit Committee are as specified in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and Section 292A of the Companies Act, 1956. However, the broad terms of reference of the Committee including :-

- to review the Company's financial reporting process and its financial statements.
- to review the accounting and financial policies and practices and compliance with applicable accounting standards.
- to review the efficacy of the internal control mechanism, monitor risk management policies adopted by the Company and its units, and ensure compliance with regulatory guidelines.
- to review reports furnished by the internal and statutory auditors, and ensure that suitable action is taken.
- to examine the accounting and disclosure aspects of all significant transactions.
- to review with management the annual, quarterly & half yearly financial statements including review of qualifications, if any, in the audit report before submission to the Board.
- to recommend appointment of external and internal auditors and fixation of audit fees.
- to seek legal or professional advice, if required.

Meetings & Attendance

The Audit Committee met seven times during the financial year 2003-2004 on 28th May'03, 4th June'03, 22nd July'03, 23rd July'03, 31st October'03, 28th November'03 and 30th January'04. The attendance of each Audit Committee Member is as under :-

| Name of the Member | No. of meetings Attended |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Mr. S.K. Seth, Chairman | 7 |
| Lt. Gen, K.K. Hazari (Retd.) | 7 |
| Mr. V. Venkateswarlu (IDBI Nominee) | 6 |

4) Share Transfer / Transmission Committee

Presently the Committee consists of three Non-Executive Independent Directors viz. Mr S.K. Seth – Chairman, Lt.Gen. K.K. Hazari (Retd.) and Mr R.C. Sharma. Mr J B Dadachanji was also a member of the Share Transfer/Transmission Committee retired on 14.08.2003. Mr V.P. Ghuliani, Group General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary has been designated as the Compliance Officer. The Committee is responsible for approval of share transfers/transmissions, approval of requests for dematerialization/ rematerialisation of shares and other related activities.

Meetings & Attendance

The Share Transfer/Transmission Committee met 19 times during the financial year 2003-2004 on 4th April'03, 23rd April'03, 7th May,03, 4th June'03, 14th July'03, 2nd August'03, 29th August'03, 17th Sept.'03, 9th October'03, 27th October'03, 19th November'03, 28th November'03, 12th December'03, 30th December'03, 19th January'04, 3rd February'04, 21st February'04, 11th March'04 and 30th March'04. The attendance of each Committee Member is as under:-

| Name of the Member | No. of meetings attended |
|--|--------------------------|
| Mr S.K. Seth, Chairman | 19 |
| Lt.Gen. K.K. Hazari (Retd.) | 19 |
| Mr J.B. Dadachanji (Retired on 14/8/2003) | 4 |
| Mr R.C. Sharma | 16 |

5) Investors' Grievance Committee

The existing Investors' Grievance Committee was reconstituted on 28th November 2003 by the induction of Mr R.C. Sharma, Director in place of Mr J.B. Dadachanji who retired at the last AGM held on 14th August 2003.

The Committee now consists of three Non-Executive Independent Directors viz. Mr S.K. Seth – Chairman, Lt.Gen.K.K. Hazari (Retd.) & Mr R.C. Sharma. Mr. V.P. Ghuliani, Group General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary has been designated as the Compliance Officer. The Committee is responsible for redressal of shareholders and investors grievances such as non-receipt of transferred/transmitted share certificates/balance sheet/dividend warrants etc.



Annexure to the Report of the Directors (Contd.)

During the year ended 31st March 2004, 230 complaints relating to investor grievances were received from shareholders directly and/or through the Stock Exchanges/SEBI, and all of them were resolved/replied suitably by furnishing the requisite information/documents. There were no investor grievances pending as on 31st March, 2004. Further there were no share transfers and requests for dematerisation pending as on 31st March, 2004.

Meetings and Attendance

The Investors' Grievance Committee met 4 times during the financial year 2003-2004 on 29th July'03, 28th November'03, 31st January'04 and 30th March'04. The attendance of each Committee Member is as under :-

| Name of the Member | No. of meetings attended |
|--|--------------------------|
| Mr S.K. Seth, Chairman | 4 |
| Lt.Gen. K.K. Hazari (Retd.) | 4 |
| Mr J.B. Dadachanji (Retired on 14/8/2003) | 1 |
| Mr R.C. Sharma (Inducted on 28/11/2003) | 2 |

6) Remuneration Committee

The existing Remuneration Committee was reconstituted on 28th November 2003 by the induction of Mr F.C. Kohli, Director in place of Mr J.B. Dadachanji who retired at the last AGM held on 14th August 2003.

The Committee now consists of three Non-Executive independent Directors viz. Mr F.C. Kohli, Mr S.K. Seth and Lt.Gen. K.K. Hazari (Retd.). The Chairman of the Committee is Mr F.C. Kohli. The broad terms of reference of the Committee remain unchanged.

The Company has only one Executive Director viz. Mr Dhruv M. Sawhney, CMD on the Board. During the year 2003-2004, necessity did not arise to hold any meeting of the Remuneration Committee as revision in the remuneration of managerial personnel was not considered.

The remuneration policy is directed towards rewarding performance, based on review of achievements. The remuneration policy is in consonance with the existing industry practice.

Details of remuneration paid to Directors

Presently the Company is not paying any remuneration to its Non-Executive Directors except sitting fees for attending meetings of the Board and its Committees. Remuneration paid to all the Directors of the Company during the financial year ended 31st March'2004 is as under :-

| Name of the Executive Director | | |
|---|----------------------|--|
| Mr. Dhruv M. Sawhney Chairman & Managing Director Service Period | 31.03.00 to 30.03.05 | |
| Remuneration paid (01.04.2003 to 31.03.2004) | In Rupees | |
| Salary | 30,00,000 | |
| Contribution to PF & Other Funds | 8,10,000 | |
| Gratuity | 1,44,000 | |
| Other Perquisites | 10,39,749 | |
| Total | 49,93,749 | |

(In Rupees)

| Name of the | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Non-Executive Director | Sitting Fees | |
| Mr. F.C. Kohli | 20,000/- | |
| Mr. J.B. Dadachanji | 42,500/- | |
| Lt. Gen. K.K. Hazari (Retd.) | 1,67,500/- | |
| Mr. M.K. Daga | 20,000/- | |
| Mr, M.V. Subbiah | 15,000/- | |
| Mr. R.C. Sharma | 95,000/- | |
| Mr. S.K. Seth | 1,67,500/- | |
| Mr. V. Venkateswarlu* | 60,000/- | |

The sitting fees of Mr. V. Venkateswarlu, Nominee Director of IDBI upto 7.6.2003 amounting to Rs.15,000/- were paid to IDBI and consequent to his retiring from IDBI, on the instructions of IDBI, sitting fees after 7.6.2003 amounting to Rs.45,000/- were paid to Mr V Venkateswarlu directly.

The Company has not issued any Stock Options to any of its Directors.

7) General Body Meetings

Location & time where last three AGMs were held :-

| Date | Location | Time |
|------------------------------|--|-----------|
| 14 th August'2003 | Company's Guest House at Deoband Sugar Unit Complex, Deoband, District Saharanpur, U.P. | 2.00 P.M. |
| 7 th August'2002 | Company's Guest House at Deoband Sugar Unit Complex, Deoband, District Saharanpur, U.P. | 2.30 P.M. |
| 8 th August'2001 | Company's Guest House at Deoband Sugar Unit Complex, Deoband, District Saharanpur, U.P. | 2.00 P.M. |

All the resolutions including special resolutions, set out in the respective notices were unanimously passed by the shareholders. No resolution was put through postal ballot last year as per provisions of Section 192A of the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules framed thereunder. A special resolutions relating to alteration of the objects clause of the Memorandum of Association and a connected special resolution u/s 149(2A) of the Act i.e. for the commencement of such businesses are being circulated to the shareholders' for their approval.

8) Other Disclosures

Disclosures on materially significant related party transactions

There is no significant or material related party transaction that have taken place during the year which have any potential conflict with the interest of the company at large. The detailed related party information and transactions have been provided in Note-12 of Schedule-26 - Notes to Accounts.

Details of Non-Compliance by the Company, penalties, stricture imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges, SEBI or any statutory authorities or any matter related to capital markets.

The Company has complied with all the requirements of the listing agreement with the Stock Exchanges and the regulations and guidelines of SEBI. No penalties or strictures have been imposed by SEBI, Stock Exchanges or any statutory authorities on matters relating to capital markets during the last three years.

9) Means of Communication

The quarterly and half yearly unaudited financial results, and the annual audited financial results of the Company were sent to all the Stock Exchanges where its equity shares are listed, and the same were published in The Pioneer (English) and Veer Arjun (Hindi) newspapers. The results are also displayed on Company's website www.trivenigroup.com

Detailed information on the Company's business and products is also displayed on the website. The Management Discussion & Analysis Report is at Annexure-D of the Directors' Report.

10) General Shareholder Information

Annual General Meeting

| Day, Date & Time | Wednesday, 18 th August 2004 at 3:00 p.m. |
|---------------------------|---|
| Venue | Company's Guest House at Deoband Sugar Unit Complex, Deoband, Distt. Saharanpur, U.P. – 247 554. |
| Financial Calander | 2004-2005 |
| - Financial Year | April to March |
| - First Quarterly Results | By 31 st July'2004 |
| - Half Yearly Results | By 31 st October'2004 |
| - Third Quarterly Results | By 31 st January'2005 |
| - Audited Annual Results | By 30 th June'2005 |
| Date of Book Closure | 18 th August 2004 |
| Dividend Payment Date | By 15 th September, 2004. |

Listing on Stock Exchanges

The Company's Equity Shares are listed at the following Stock Exchanges:

| SI.No. | Name and Address of Stock Exchanges | Stock Code |
|--------|---|---|
| 01. | The Delhi Stock Exchange Association Ltd., DSE House, 3/1, Asaf Ali Road New Delhi – 110 002. | 07042 |
| 02. | The Stock Exchange, Mumbai Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Fort Mumbai – 400 023. | 532356 |
| 03. | National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.Exchange Plaza, 5th Floor Plot No. C/1, G Block, Bandra (E) Mumbai – 400 051. | TEIL |
| 04. | The Calcutta Stock Exchange Association Ltd. 7, Lyons Range, Kolkata – 700 001. | Physical 30037 Demat 100-30037 |



The Company has paid listing fees for the Financial Year 2004-2005 to all the Stock Exchanges where its equity shares are listed except Calcutta Stock Exchange to which an application has been made for de-listing of equity shares.

Stock Price Data/Stock Performance : Year 2003-2004

For giving effect to a Scheme of Arrangement scheme which was approved by 99.98% of the Equity shareholders at a General Meeting convened by the Hon'ble Allahabad High Court and held on 22.02.2003 and duly sanctioned by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Allahabad, the Equity Shares of the Company are not being traded with effect from 28th April' 2003 on BSE and NSE and the same could not be resumed as the promoters equity holding exceeded 90% . Thus during the year under report, the trading in Company's equity shares was from 1st April 2003 to 25th April 2003. The high low price during this period on the BSE and NSE was as under:-

| Month | Stock Exchange Mumabi (BSE) | | | Il Stock ge (NSE) |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| | High | Low | High | Low |
| April | 35.95 | 28.55 | 35.55 | 29.30 |

(In Rs.)

Since the trading in Company's equity shares was not for the full year, comparison of the share price with Stock Market sensex may not reflect its performance. Hence comparison is not being given.

Registered Office

Deoband, Distt. Saharanpur Uttar Pradesh – 247 554 Tel. :- 01336-222185, 222497 Fax :- 01336-22220

Registrar and Share Transfer Agents

(For Equity Shares held in both Physical & Electronic Mode and for Preference Shares in Electronic Mode)

M/s. Alankit Assignments Ltd. 2E/8, First Floor, Jhandewalan Extension New Delhi – 110 055. Tel. 51540060-63 Fax 91-11-51540064 Email :- alankit@alankit.com

Share Department

Triveni Engineering & Industries Ltd. Jeevan Tara Building 1st Floor, Gate No.4, 5, Parliament Street New Delhi – 110 001. Tel. :- 23362522-24, Fax :- 23362525 **Email :-** shares@trivenigroup.com



Share Transfer System

The approval of transfer of shares in the physical mode is done by the Share Transfer/Transmission Committee of the Board. The Committee meets frequently for approving share transfers and other related activities. The shares for transfers received in physical mode, are transferred expeditiously. The share certificates duly endorsed are returned immediately to the shareholders. Confirmation in respect of the requests for dematerialization of shares is sent to the respective depositories i.e. National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) within 15 days.

The Company appointed M/s Alankit Assignments Ltd. as its Registrar & Share Transfer Agent (RTA) for equity shares held in both physical and electronic mode and for preference shares held in electronic mode only. The share transfer work of preference shares in physical mode is being handled by Company in-house at its Share Department.

| Distribution of Equity | Shareholding as | on 31 st March'2004 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Biodinoution of Equity | onarononanig ao | |

| Group of Shares | Number of Share Holders | % | Number of Shares held | % to Total Shares |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1-500 | 245 | 67.31 | 25,428 | 0.30 |
| 501-1000 | 23 | 6.32 | 16.402 | 0.20 |
| 1001-2000 | 30 | 8.24 | 42,486 | 0.51 |
| 2001-3000 | 12 | 3.29 | 29,075 | 0.35 |
| 3001-4000 | 7 | 1.92 | 26,231 | 0.32 |
| 4001-5000 | 6 | 1.65 | 26,152 | 0.31 |
| 5001-10000 | 14 | 3.85 | 97,798 | 1.18 |
| 10001 & higher | 27 | 7.42 | 80,51,634 | 96.83 |
| Total | 364 | 100 | 83,15,206 | 100 |

Shareholding Pattern of Equity Shares as on 31st March, 2004

| Category | Number of Shares held | % Shareholding |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Promoters Indian Promoters | 75,23,935 | 90.48 |
| Directors & their relatives | 1,20,073 | 1.45 |
| Financial Institutions and Insurance Cos. | 4,13,907 | 4.98 |
| Non-Resident Individuals | 333 | — |
| Resident Individuals | 2,53,008 | 3.04 |
| Bodies Corporate | 3,950 | 0.05 |
| Total | 83,15,206 | 100 |

Dematerialization of Shares & Liquidity

The Company's equity shares are compulsorily traded in the demat form with effect from 26th December'2000. The Company entered into an Agreement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for dematerialization of shares. As on 31.03.2004, 8.44% of total equity share capital of the Company had been dematerialized. The 12% Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares (Preference Shares) were also activated in demat form on both the depositories viz. NSDL and CDSL.

| Code No. allotted By NSDL/CDSL | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------|--------------|
| For Equity Shares | : | ISIN : | INE256C01016 |
| For Preference Shares | : | ISIN : | INE256C04010 |

In terms of the Scheme of Arrangement duly sanctioned by the Hon'ble Allahabad High Court, first installment of the redemption money of Rs.5/- along with Rs.16/as premium were paid to the Preference Shareholders on 1st April 2004. Now the residual paid up value of the Preference Shares is Rs.5/- and their code No. allotted by NSDL / CDSL is INE256C04028.

Unclaimed Dividends

Pursuant to Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956, all unclaimed dividends upto the financial years 1995-96 have been transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF), administered by the Central Government. The dividends for the succeeding years remaining unclaimed for 7 years will be transferred by the Company to the said Investor Education and Protection Fund on the due dates as given hereunder :

| Financial Year / Period | Whether Interim / Final | Date of payment of Dividend | Due date for transfer to IEPF |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1996-97 | Final | 17.3.1998 | 16.3.2005 |
| 1997-99 | Interim | 23.1.1999 | 22.1.2006 |
| 1997-99 | Final | 14.9.1999 | 13.9.2006 |
| 1999-2000 | Interim (approved as Final at AGM) | 27.5.2000 | 26.5.2007 |
| 2000-2001 | Final | 8.8.2001 | 7.8.2008 |
| 2001-2002 | Final | 7.8.2002 | 6.8.2009 |
| 2002-2003 | Final | 14.8.2003 | 13.8.2010 |

Shareholders who have not so far encashed their dividend warrant(s) or have not received the same are requested to seek issue of duplicate warrant(s) by writing to the Company confirming non-encashment/ non-receipt of dividend warrant(s).

Outstanding GDR/ADR or Warrants

As on date there are no Global Depository Receipts (GDR), American Depository Receipt (ADR) or any convertible instruments pending conversion or any other instrument likely to impact the equity share capital of the Company.

Plant/Business Group Locations

| Sugar Business Group | Khatauli, Distt. Muzaffarnagar, U.P. – 251201 Deoband, Distt. Saharanpur, U.P. – 247 554 Ramkola, Distt. Kushinagar, U.P. – 274 305 |
|--|--|
| Turbine Business Group | 12-A, Peenya Industrial Area, Peenya, Bangalore – 560 058 |
| Gears Division | 1,2,3, Belagola Industrial Area, Metagalli K.R.S. Road Mysore – 570 016 |
| Projects & Engineering Business Group | D-196, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-I New Delhi – 110 020 |

Address for Correspondence

Please contact the compliance officer of the company at the following address regarding any questions or concerns :

Mr. V.P. Ghuliani Group General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary Triveni Engineering & Industries Ltd., 'Kailash', 2nd Floor, 26, Kasturba Gandhi Marg New Delhi – 110 001. Tel. :- 23310021, Fax :- 23310117

ANNEXURE-F

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Auditors' Certificate on Compliance of Conditions of Corporate Governance as per Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges.

TO THE MEMBERS OF TRIVENI ENGINEERING & INDUSTRIES LIMITED

We have reviewed the records concerning the Company's compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement entered into, by the Company, with the Stock Exchanges of India, for the financial year ended 31st March, 2004.

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statement of the Company.

We have conducted our review on the basis of the

Auditors' Report

TO THE MEMBERS OF TRIVENI ENGINEERING AND INDUSTRIES LIMITED

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Triveni Engineering & Industries Limited as at 31st March, 2004 and also the Profit and Loss Account of the Company for the year ended on that date annexed thereto and the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We report that:

- As required by Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Company Law Board in terms of Section 227 (4A) of Companies Act, 1956 and on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the Company as we considered appropriate after considering the reports of the other auditors of the Company's Engineering Units, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraph 4 and 5 of the said order.
- 2. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph "1" above: -
 - a) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from the examination of the books and according to the reports of the Engineering Units auditors where such audit has not been conducted by us.



relevant records and documents maintained by the Company and furnished to us for the review, and the information and explanations given to us by the Company.

Based on such a review and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, in our opinion, the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance, as stipulated in Clause 49 of the said Listing Agreements.

We state that there were no investor grievances pending at the year end as per the records maintained by the Company.

We further state that, such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company, nor as to the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

> For and on behalf of J C BHALLA & COMPANY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Place : New Delhi Date : June 30, 2004 (SUDHIR MALLICK) PARTNER

- c) The Balance Sheet and the Profit & Loss Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
- d) The reports of the Engineering Units auditors have been forwarded to us and have been considered in preparing our report.
- e) The Company has complied with the Accounting Standards referred to Section 211 (3C) of the Companies Act, 1956.
- f) On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the Directors is disqualified from being appointed as a Director of the Company in terms of Clause (g) of sub section (1) of Section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us the said accounts give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2004;
- b) In the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
- c) In the case of Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

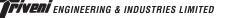
For and on behalf of J. C. BHALLA & COMPANY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Place : New Delhi Date : June 30, 2004 (SUDHIR MALLICK) PARTNER MEMBERSHIP NO.80051

Annexure to Auditors' Report

Referred to in Paragraph "1" of our report of even date on the accounts for the year ended on 31st March 2004 of Triveni Engineering & Industries Limited.

- (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) Fixed assets have been physically verified by the management during the year as per information given to us. As explained to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification as compared to the available book records.
 - (c) In our opinion, the Company has not disposed off substantial part of fixed assets during the year and hence, going concern status of the Company is not affected.
- (a) Inventories have been physically verified by the Management to the extent practicable at reasonable intervals during the year or at the year-end at all locations of the Company.
 - (b) According to information given to us, the procedures for physical verification of the inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and nature of its business.
 - (c) The Company is maintaining proper records of inventory. The discrepancies noticed on such verification as compared to the book records were not material having regard to the size and nature of the operations of the Company and have been properly adjusted in the books of account.
- The Company has not taken/granted any loan secured or unsecured from/to Companies, firms, and other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, Clause 4 (iii) (b), (c) and (d) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- 4. According to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business for the purchase of inventory, fixed assets and with regard to sale of goods. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in internal controls.
- 5. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, transactions



Annexure to Auditors' Report (Contd.)

made in pursuance of contracts or arrangements, that needed to be entered into the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 have been so entered.

- (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions made in pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 exceeding the value of Rupees Five Lacs or more in respect of any party during the year have been made at prices which are reasonable having regard to prevailing market prices at the relevant time.
- 6. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Section 58A and 58AA of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975 with regard to the deposits accepted from the public. As per the information and explanations given to us, no order under the aforesaid sections has been passed by the Company Law Board on the Company.
- 7. In our opinion the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- 8. We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained by the Company pursuant to the order made by the Central Government for maintenance of cost records under Section 209(1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956, in respect of Sugar Units at Khatauli, Deoband and Ramkola and are of the opinion that prima facie the prescribed accounts and records have been maintained. However, we are not required to carry out and have not carried out a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete. The company is not required to maintain any cost records under Section 209 (1) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956 in respect of activities carried out at other units of the Company.
- 9. (a) The Company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees state insurance, income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, custom duty, excise duty, cess and other statutory dues applicable to it. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of aforesaid dues were in arrears as at 31st March 2004 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of income tax, custom duty, wealth tax and cess, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute. Disputed sales tax and excise duty which have not been deposited on account of matters pending before appropriate authorities are as under:

| SI. No | Name of the statute | Nature of Dues | Forum where dispute is pending | Amount (Rs.in Lacs) |
|-----------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. | Central Excise Act, 1944 | Excise Duty | Assessing Authority | 5.20 |
| | | | Commissioner (Appeals) | 34.14 |
| | | | Appellate Tribunal | 373.20 |
| | | Service Tax | Hon'ble High Court | 0.40 |
| 2. | Central Sales Tax Act and Sales Tax Act of various States | Sales Tax | Assessing Authority | 145.95 |
| | | | Commissioner (Appeals) | 12.60 |
| | | | Appellate Tribunal | 252.29 |
| | | | Hon'ble High Court | 128.60 |
| | | | Hon'ble Supreme Court | 6.93 |
| | | | Total | 959.31 |

- 10. The Company has no accumulated losses and has not incurred any cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit or in the immediately preceding financial year.
- 11. Based on our audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to financial institutions, banks or debenture holders except in five instances where repayment of principal and interest aggregating to Rs.2.18 lacs has been delayed for period ranging from 7 days to 59 days. There is no overdue amount at the end of the year.
- 12. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, no loans and advances have been granted by the Company on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.



Annexure to Auditors' Report (Contd.)

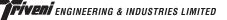
- In our opinion, the Company is not a chit fund or a nidhi/mutual benefit fund/society. Therefore, clause 4(xiii) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 is not applicable to the Company.
- In our opinion, the Company is not dealing in or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments. Accordingly, Clause 4(xiv) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 is not applicable to the Company.
- 15. The Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions.
- 16. In our opinion, the term loans raised during the year have been applied for the purpose for which they were raised.
- 17. According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the Balance Sheet of the Company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long term and vice-versa.
- 18. During the year, the Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and

Companies covered in the Register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.

- 19. According to the information and explanations given to us, during the period covered by our audit, the Company has not issued any debentures.
- 20. The Company has not raised any money by way of public issue during the year.
- 21. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year that causes the financial statements to be materially misstated.

For and on behalf of J. C. BHALLA & COMPANY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Place : New Delhi Date : June 30, 2004 (SUDHIR MALLICK) PARTNER MEMBERSHIP NO.80051



| TOTAL FUNDS EMPLOYED 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 APPLICATION OF FUNDS 5 5 FIXED ASSETS 5 5 Gross Block 2,46,77,56,349 2,38,73,22,595 Less : Depreciation 1,06,58,21,913 97,23,94,938 Net Block 1,40,19,34,436 1,41,49,27,657 Capital Work-in-Progress 18,25,43,230 1,65,93,841 Intangible Assets 5A 2.92,95,225 4,12,89,153 Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale 20,28,216 41,03,216 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,49,10,761 24,18,67,888 Inscorted Fixed Assets, LOANS & ADVANCES 1,85,07,11,868 1,71,87,81,755 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,796 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,885 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 11 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 Current Liabilities 12 | : | Schedule | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|---|--|----------|----------------|----------------|
| SHAREHOLDERS'FUNDS Share Capital 1 12,28,93,610 12,28,93,610 Reserves & Surplus 2 1,37,54,11,426 1,23,49,44,766 LOAN FUNDS 14,9,83,05,036 1,49,83,05,036 1,35,78,38,376 Secured Loans 3 3,86,44,42,885 2,82,05,36,863 18,39,67,163 Discured Loans 4 23,87,03,263 28,63,21,883 3,00,45,04,016 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) 3,35,579,263 28,63,21,883 28,63,21,883 28,63,21,883 TOTAL FUNDS EMPLOYED 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 4,64,86,64,275 28,63,21,883 FIXED ASSETS 5 <td< th=""><th></th><th>No.</th><th>Rs.</th><th>Rs</th></td<> | | No. | Rs. | Rs |
| Share Capital 1 12,28,93,610 12,28,93,610 12,28,93,610 Reserves & Surplus 2 1,77,54,11,426 1,23,49,44,766 LOAN FUNDS | SOURCES OF FUNDS | | | |
| Reserves & Surplus 2 1.37.54,11,426 1.23.49,44,766 LOAN FUNDS 1.49,80,05,036 1.35,78,38,376 Secured Loans 3 3,86,44,42,885 2.82,05,38,837 Unsecured Loans 4 23,87,03,268 18,39,67,163 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) 4 4,10,31,46,153 3,00,45,04,016 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) 5 33,35,79,263 28,63,21,883 TOTAL FUNDS EMPLOYED 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 APPLICATION OF FUNDS 1.06,82,1,913 97,23,94,938 FixED ASSETS 5 5 5 Gross Block 2,46,77,56,349 2,38,73,22,595 Less : Depreciation 1.06,58,21,913 97,23,94,938 Net Block 1.04,019,34,4365 1,41,92,765 Capital Work-in-Progress 18,25,43,230 1,65,93,841 Intargible Assets 5A 2,92,95,225 4,12,98,153 Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale 20,82,161 41,03,21,64 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,87,01,1081 12,50,57,856 Inventori | SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | | | |
| LOAN FUNDS 1.49,83,05,036 1.35,78,38,376 Secured Loans 3 3,86,44,42,885 2,82,05,36,853 Unsecured Loans 4 23,70,3,268 18,39,67,163 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) 4.10,31,46,153 3,00,450,4016 Green Park Loans 4,10,31,46,153 3,00,450,4016 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 APPLICATION OF FUNDS 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 FIXED ASSETS 5 5 Gross Block 2,46,77,56,349 2,38,73,22,595 Less : Depreciation 1,06,58,21,913 97,23,94,938 Net Block 1,00,19,34,436 1,41,49,27,657 Capital Work-in-Progress 18,25,43,230 1,65,93,841 Intangible Assets 5A 2,29,25,225 4,12,89,153 Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale 20,28,16 41,03,21,64 14,03,21,64 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,796 22,95,62,9 | | | | |
| LOAN FUNDS | Reserves & Surplus | 2 | | |
| Secured Loans 3 3,86,44,42,885 2,82,05,36,853 Unsecured Loans 4 2,387,03,268 18,39,67,163 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) 3 3,35,79,263 28,63,21,883 (Refer Note No.11 of Schedule 26) 33,35,79,263 28,63,21,883 TOTAL FUNDS EMPLOYED 5 4,64,86,64,275 APPLICATION OF FUNDS 1,06,58,21,913 97,23,94,938 FIXED ASSETS 5 5 Gross Block 2,46,77,56,349 2,38,73,22,595 Less : Depreciation 1,06,58,21,913 97,23,94,938 Net Block 1,40,19,34,436 1,41,49,27,657 Capital Work-in-Progress 18,25,43,230 1,65,93,841 Intangible Assets 20,28,216 41,03,216 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,49,10,761 24,18,67,888 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,96 Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1,49,83,05,036</td><td>1,35,78,38,376</td></td<> | | | 1,49,83,05,036 | 1,35,78,38,376 |
| Unsecured Loans 4 23,87,03,268 18,39,67,163 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) 4,10,31,46,153 3,00,45,04,016 (Refer Note No.11 of Schedule 26) 33,35,79,263 28,63,21,883 TOTAL FUNDS EMPLOYED 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 APPLICATION OF FUNDS 1,06,58,21,913 97,23,94,938 FIXED ASSETS 5 5 Gross Block 2,46,77,56,349 2,38,73,22,595 Less : Depreciation 1,06,58,21,913 97,23,94,938 Net Block 1,40,19,34,436 1,41,49,27,657 Capital Work-in-Progress 18,25,43,230 1,65,93,841 Intangible Assets 20,28,216 41,03,216 Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale 20,28,216 41,03,216 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,49,10,761 24,18,67,888 INVESTMENTS 6 22,96,50,416 22,95,62,961 CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,796 Cash and Bank Balances 9 | | 3 | 3 86 11 12 885 | 2 82 05 36 853 |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) 4,10,31,46,153 3,00,45,04,016 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) 33,35,79,263 28,63,21,883 TOTAL FUNDS EMPLOYED 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 APPLICATION OF FUNDS 5 5 Gross Block 2,46,77,56,349 2,38,73,22,595 Less : Depreciation 1,06,58,21,913 97,23,94,938 Net Block 1,40,19,34,436 1,41,49,27,657 Capital Work-in-Progress 18,25,43,230 1,66,59,841 Intangible Assets 5A 2,92,95,225 4,12,89,153 Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale 20,28,216 41,03,216 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,49,10,761 24,16,67,888 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 6 22,9,60,416 22,9,52,25,62,61 Unventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,766 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,886 Other Current Assets | | | | |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) | | 7 | | |
| TOTAL FUNDS EMPLOYED 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 APPLICATION OF FUNDS 5 5 FIXED ASSETS 5 5 Gross Block 2,46,77,56,349 2,38,73,22,595 Less : Depreciation 1,06,58,21,913 97,23,94,938 Net Block 1,40,19,34,436 1,41,49,27,657 Capital Work-in-Progress 18,25,43,230 1,65,93,841 Intangible Assets 5A 2,92,95,225 4,12,89,153 Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale 20,28,216 41,03,216 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,49,10,761 24,18,67,888 Investments 6 22,96,50,416 22,95,62,961 CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,66,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,796 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,2,50,57,106 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 11 | DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) | | 1,10,01,10,100 | |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS 5 FIXED ASSETS 5 Gross Block 2,46,77,56,349 2,38,73,22,595 Less : Depreciation 1,06,58,21,913 97,23,94,938 Net Block 1,40,19,34,436 1,41,49,27,657 Capital Work-in-Progress 18,25,43,230 1,65,93,841 Intangible Assets 5A 2,92,95,225 4,12,89,153 Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale 20,28,216 41,03,216 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,49,10,761 24,18,67,888 Inventories 5A 2,92,95,225 4,12,89,153 INVESTMENTS 6 22,96,0416 22,95,62,961 CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES 1 1,05,91,970 1,068,97,1031 12,50,57,865 Sundry Debtors 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry,06,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,865 04+2,1,78,48,971 Less : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS 5,78,26,85,804 4,21,78,48,971 1,92,65,829 Current Liabilities 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,198,2,13,866 Provisions <td< td=""><td>(Refer Note No.11 of Schedule 26)</td><td></td><td>33,35,79,263</td><td>28,63,21,883</td></td<> | (Refer Note No.11 of Schedule 26) | | 33,35,79,263 | 28,63,21,883 |
| FIXED ASSETS 5 FIXED ASSETS 5 Gross Block 2,46,77,56,349 2,38,73,22,595 Less : Depreciation 1,06,58,21,913 97,23,94,938 Net Block 1,40,19,34,436 1,41,49,27,657 Capital Work-in-Progress 18,25,43,230 1,65,93,841 Intangible Assets 5A 2.92,95,225 4,12,89,153 Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale 20,28,216 41,03,216 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,49,10,761 24,18,67,888 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 6 22,96,50,416 22,95,62,961 CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES 1 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,96 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,856 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Current Liabilities 12 1 | TOTAL FUNDS EMPLOYED | | 5,93,50,30,452 | 4,64,86,64,275 |
| FIXED ASSETS 5 FIXED ASSETS 5 Gross Block 2,46,77,56,349 2,38,73,22,595 Less : Depreciation 1,06,58,21,913 97,23,94,938 Net Block 1,40,19,34,436 1,41,49,27,657 Capital Work-in-Progress 18,25,43,230 1,65,93,841 Intangible Assets 5A 2.92,95,225 4,12,89,153 Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale 20,28,216 41,03,216 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,49,10,761 24,18,67,888 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 6 22,96,50,416 22,95,62,961 CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES 1 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,96 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,856 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Current Liabilities 12 1 | APPLICATION OF FUNDS | | | |
| Gross Block 2,46,77,56,349 2,38,73,22,595 Less : Depreciation 1,06,58,21,913 97,23,94,938 Net Block 1,40,19,34,436 1,41,49,27,657 Capital Work-in-Progress 18,25,43,230 1,65,93,841 Intangible Assets 5A 2,92,95,225 4,12,89,153 Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale 20,28,216 41,03,216 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,49,10,761 24,18,67,888 1.85,07,11,868 1,71,87,81,755 INVESTMENTS 6 22,96,50,416 22,95,62,961 CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES 1 1,05,91,71,1868 1,71,87,81,755 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 5,83,77,05,344 37,18,77,796 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,885 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 11 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 Gurrent Liabilities Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 Net CURRENT ASSETS 13 44,65,61,061 | EIYED ASSETS | 5 | | |
| Less : Depreciation 1,06,58,21,913 97,23,94,938 Net Block 1,40,19,34,436 1,41,49,27,657 Capital Work-in-Progress 18,25,43,230 1,65,93,841 Intangible Assets 5A 2,92,95,225 4,12,89,153 Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale 20,28,216 41,03,216 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,49,10,761 24,18,67,888 INVESTMENTS 6 22,96,50,416 22,95,62,961 CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES 1 5,80,71,036 3,08,74,56,452 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 5,87,70,5,344 37,18,77,796 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,885 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 11 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 Verrent Liabilities 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 NET CURRENT ASSETS 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 1,97,45,36,990 1,54, | | 5 | 0 46 77 56 040 | 0 00 70 00 505 |
| Net Block 1,40,19,34,436 1,41,49,27,657 Capital Work-in-Progress 18,25,43,230 1,65,93,841 Intangible Assets 5A 2,92,95,225 4,12,89,153 Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale 20,28,216 411,03,216 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,49,10,761 24,18,67,888 INVESTMENTS 6 22,96,50,416 22,95,62,961 CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,966 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,966 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,885 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 11 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 Turrent Liabilities 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,93,866 Rurrent Liabilities 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,93,886 NISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITUR | | | | |
| Intangible Assets 5A 2,92,95,225 4,12,89,153 Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale 20,28,216 41,03,216 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,49,10,761 24,18,67,888 INVESTMENTS 6 22,96,50,416 22,95,62,961 CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,796 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,885 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 11 <u>59,66,52,936</u> 62,25,57,106 Vertex Liabilities 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 1,97,45,36,990 1,54,08,09,747 3,80,81,48,814 2,67,70,39,224 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 26 | 1 | | | |
| Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale 20,28,216 41,03,216 Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,49,10,761 24,18,67,888 INVESTMENTS 6 22,96,50,416 22,95,62,961 CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,796 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,885 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 11 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 Urrent Liabilities 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 1,97,45,36,990 1,54,08,09,747 3,80,81,48,814 2,67,70,39,224 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 26 | Capital Work-in-Progress | | 18,25,43,230 | 1,65,93,841 |
| Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease 23,49,10,761 24,18,67,888 INVESTMENTS 6 22,96,50,416 22,95,62,961 CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,796 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,885 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 11 <u>59,66,52,936</u> 62,25,57,106 Urrent Liabilities Provisions 13 <u>44,65,61,061</u> 34,25,95,881 1,97,45,36,990 1,54,08,09,747 3,80,81,48,814 2,67,70,39,224 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 26 | | 5A | 2,92,95,225 | 4,12,89,153 |
| INVESTMENTS 1,85,07,11,868 1,71,87,81,755 INVESTMENTS 6 22,96,50,416 22,95,62,961 CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,796 Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Char Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 10,89,97,32 Loans and Advances 11 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 5,78,26,85,804 4,21,78,48,971 LESS : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS 11 59,66,51,061 34,25,95,881 1,54,08,09,747 Current Liabilities 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 1,54,08,09,747 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 1,54,08,09,747 NET CURRENT ASSETS 3,80,81,48,814 2,67,70,39,224 1,54,08,09,747 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 26 | | | , , | 41,03,216 |
| INVESTMENTS 6 22,96,50,416 22,95,62,961 CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,796 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,885 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 11 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 Urrent Liabilities 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 1,97,45,36,990 1,54,08,09,747 3,80,81,48,814 2,67,70,39,224 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 26 | Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease | | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,796 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,885 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 11 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 LESS : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS 62,25,57,106 5,78,26,85,804 4,21,78,48,971 Current Liabilities 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 94,25,95,881 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 34,25,95,881 NET CURRENT ASSETS 3,80,81,48,814 2,67,70,39,224 3,80,81,48,814 2,67,70,39,224 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 26 26 | | | | |
| Inventories 7 4,43,18,64,523 3,08,74,56,452 Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,796 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,885 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 11 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 Verset 5,78,26,85,804 4,21,78,48,971 LESS : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 1,97,45,36,990 1,54,08,09,747 3,80,81,48,814 2,67,70,39,224 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 26 | INVESTMENTS | 6 | 22,96,50,416 | 22,95,62,961 |
| Sundry Debtors 8 58,37,05,344 37,18,77,796 Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,885 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 11 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 Journent Liabilities 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 1,97,45,36,990 1,54,08,09,747 3,80,81,48,814 2,67,70,39,224 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 | CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES | | | |
| Cash and Bank Balances 9 15,98,71,031 12,50,57,885 Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 11 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 Journent Liabilities 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,67,70,39,224 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 26 | Inventories | 7 | 4,43,18,64,523 | 3,08,74,56,452 |
| Other Current Assets 10 1,05,91,970 1,08,99,732 Loans and Advances 11 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 JESS : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Current Liabilities 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 NET CURRENT ASSETS 14 4,65,19,354 2,67,70,39,224 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 26 | , | | , , , | |
| Loans and Advances 11 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 LESS : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Current Liabilities 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 NET CURRENT ASSETS 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 26 | | - | | |
| LESS : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS 5,78,26,85,804 4,21,78,48,971 Current Liabilities 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 1,97,45,36,990 1,54,08,09,747 3,80,81,48,814 2,67,70,39,224 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 26 | | | | |
| LESS : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS Current Liabilities 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 1,97,45,36,990 1,54,08,09,747 3,80,81,48,814 2,67,70,39,224 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 26 | Loans and Advances | 11 | | |
| Current Liabilities 12 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 1,97,45,36,990 1,54,08,09,747 3,80,81,48,814 2,67,70,39,224 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 | | | 5,78,26,85,804 | 4,21,78,48,971 |
| Provisions 13 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 1,97,45,36,990 1,54,08,09,747 1,54,08,09,747 NET CURRENT ASSETS 3,80,81,48,814 2,67,70,39,224 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 26 | | 10 | 1 50 70 75 000 | 1 10 00 10 000 |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS 1,97,45,36,990 1,54,08,09,747 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,67,70,39,224 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 | | | | |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS 3,80,81,48,814 2,67,70,39,224 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 14 4,65,19,354 2,32,80,335 TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 | FTOVISIONS | 15 | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS (NET) 5,93,50,30,452 4,64,86,64,275 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 | NET CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 26 | MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE | 14 | 4,65,19,354 | 2,32,80,335 |
| | TOTAL ASSETS (NET) | | 5,93,50,30,452 | 4,64,86,64,275 |
| | NOTES TO ACCOUNTS | 26 | | |
| | | | | |

Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2004

For and on behalf of J.C.BHALLA & COMPANY Chartered Accountants

SUDHIR MALLICK

Partner

Place : New Delhi Date : June 30, 2004 V.P.GHULIANI Group General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary D.KHANNA

Vice President (Corporate Finance & Planning) S.K.SETH Director & Chairman Audit Committee

DHRUV M. SAWHNEY

Chairman & Managing Director



Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31st March 2004

| | Schedule | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|--|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | No. | Rs. | Rs. |
| INCOME | | | |
| Income from Operations (Gross) | 15 | 6,37,91,71,297 | 7,03,51,88,264 |
| Less : Excise Duty | | 46,81,87,404 | 50,20,70,738 |
| Income from Operations (Net) | | 5,91,09,83,893 | 6,53,31,17,526 |
| Other Income | 16 | 3,40,16,694 | 4,63,69,611 |
| Decrease/Increase in Work-in-Progress/Finished Goods | 17 | 1,22,38,93,369 | (84,67,23,576) |
| EXPENDITURE | | 7,16,88,93,956 | 5,73,27,63,561 |
| | 10 | E 00 10 04 710 | |
| Material Consumed | 18 19 | 5,02,16,64,713 | 3,96,87,16,550 |
| Manufacturing/Operating Personnel | 20 | 54,61,75,392 50,28,42,625 | 46,92,24,679 49,53,82,774 |
| Administration | 20 | 28,09,98,338 | 25,59,76,254 |
| Financing | 22 | 22,37,38,639 | 31,29,18,568 |
| Selling | 22 | 9,83,59,031 | 6,22,39,314 |
| Depreciation *1 | 23 | 10,30,29,834 | 9,93,20,083 |
| Amortisation | 24 | 6,45,39,616 | 4,92,29,749 |
| Off-season Expenses charged (Net) | 25 | 7,23,69,237 | (5,89,51,911) |
| | 20 | 6,91,37,17,425 | 5,65,40,56,060 |
| Profit before Taxation | | 25,51,76,531 | 7,87,07,501 |
| Provision for Income Tax | | | .,,, |
| - Normal Tax Liability | | 2,56,00,000 | 58,00,000 |
| - Net Deferred Tax Charge | | 4,72,57,380 | 2,43,24,953 |
| Income Tax Paid for Earlier Years | | 42,42,365 | - |
| Provision for Wealth Tax | | 4,99,623 | 5,00,000 |
| Profit after Taxation | | 17,75,77,163 | 4,80,82,548 |
| Surplus Brought Forward | | 10,48,68,594 | 8,84,97,416 |
| AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION | | 28,24,45,757 | 13,65,79,964 |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Dividend Adjustment of Previous Year | | 58,035 | (17,462) |
| Tax on Distributed Profits (Earlier Years) | | 1,524 | _ |
| Interim Dividend Paid - Preference Shares | | 47,62,064 | _ |
| Tax on Distributed Profits of Preference Shares | | 6,10,140 | — |
| Dividend Proposed on Equity shares | | 2,49,45,618 | 1,84,33,802 |
| Provision for Tax on Dividend on Equity Shares | | 31,96,157 | 23,61,831 |
| Transfer to Molasses Storage Fund Reserve | | 16,42,800 | 9,33,199 |
| Transfer to General Reserve | | 17,00,00,000 | 1,00,00,000 |
| Surplus Carried Forward | | 7,72,29,419 | 10,48,68,594 |
| | | 28,24,45,757 | 13,65,79,964 |
| Earning per share (Note - 13 of Schedule - 26) - Basic/Diluted | | 20.71 | 3.91 |
| | | | |

NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

26

*1 Net of Rs.35,36,965/- (Rs.36,94,220/-) additional depreciation on revalued assets transferred from Revaluation Reserve. This is the Profit & Loss Account referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of J.C.BHALLA & COMPANY Chartered Accountants

SUDHIR MALLICK

Partner

Place : New Delhi Date : June 30, 2004 V.P.GHULIANI Group General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary DHRUV M. SAWHNEY Chairman & Managing Director

D.KHANNA Vice President (Corporate Finance & Planning) S.K.SETH Director & Chairman Audit Committee

FIVENI ENGINEERING & INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Schedules to Accounts

| | | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|----|--|--------------|--------------|
| | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1. | SHARE CAPITAL | | |
| | AUTHORISED | | |
| | 2,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each | 20,00,00,000 | 20,00,00,000 |
| | 2,00,00,000 Preference Shares of Rs.10/- each | 20,00,00,000 | 20,00,00,000 |
| | | 40,00,00,000 | 40,00,00,000 |
| | ISSUED | | |
| | 83,16,006 (1,22,90,001) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each *1 39,73,995 (Nil) Redeemable Cumulative Preference | 8,31,60,060 | 12,29,00,010 |
| | Shares of Rs.10/- each *1 & *2 | 3,97,39,950 | — |
| | | 12,29,00,010 | 12,29,00,010 |
| | SUBSCRIBED & PAID UP | | |
| | 83,15,206 (1,22,89,201) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each *1 39,73,995 (Nil) Redeemable Cumulative Preference | 8,31,52,060 | 12,28,92,010 |
| | Shares of Rs.10/- each *1 & *2 | 3,97,39,950 | |
| | | 12,28,92,010 | 12,28,92,010 |
| | Add : Paid up value of 800 Equity Shares forfeited | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| | | 12,28,93,610 | 12,28,93,610 |

*1 Before the Approval of Scheme of Arrangement, Share Capital includes:-

- 5,62,315 Shares were allotted as fully paid up Bonus Shares by capitalisation of General Reserve and Preference Capital Redemption Reserve.

- 93,90,001 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid were issued, pursuant to amalgamation, to the Shareholders of erstwhile Triveni Engineering & Industries Ltd.

*2 Pursuant to a Scheme of Arrangement duly sanctioned by the Hon'ble Hight Court of Judicature at Allahabad vide its order dated 27th March 2003, the paid up capital of the Company has been restructured with effect from the Appointed Date i.e.1.4.2003. Preference Shares are redeemable at a premium of Rs.32/- per share in two equal instalments on 1st April 2004 and 1st April 2005.

| | 1.4.2003 Rs. | ADDITIONS Rs. | DEDUCTIONS Rs. | 31.3.2004 Rs. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 2. RESERVES & SURPLUS | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | 12,89,105 | _ | _ | 12,89,105 |
| Revaluation Reserve - Fixed Assets | 19,12,76,204 | _ | 35,36,965 *1 | 18,77,39,239 |
| Molasses Storage Fund Reserve | 37,15,981 | 16,42,800 *1 | — | 53,58,781 |
| Share Premium | 67,52,67,215 | _ | _ | 67,52,67,215 |
| General Reserve | 13,94,28,686 | 17,00,00,000 *1 | — | 30,94,28,686 |
| Surplus | 10,48,68,594 | 7,72,29,419 *1 | 10,48,68,594 *1 | 7,72,29,419 |
| Amalgamation Reserve | 11,90,98,981 | — | _ | 11,90,98,981 |
| | 1,23,49,44,766 | 24,88,72,219 | 10,84,05,559 | 1,37,54,11,426 |

*1 Transfer from/to Profit & Loss Account.

| Schedules to Accounts (Contd.) | Schedules | to Accounts (| (Contd.) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|

| | | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|----|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 3. | SECURED LOANS | | |
| | From Banka | | |

| FIOIII Daliks - | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash Credit/WCDL/Overdraft *1 | 3,10,48,35,940 | 2,17,13,88,294 |
| Term Loans *2 | 36,01,24,902 | 16,63,74,355 |
| From Others *3 | 39,94,82,043 | 48,27,74,204 |
| | 3,86,44,42,885 | 2,82,05,36,853 |
| | | |

* 1 Secured by pledge/hypothecation of the stock-in-trade, raw material, stores & spare parts,work-in-progress and receivable and second charge created/to be created over Ramkola properties and third charge on Deoband, Khatauli, Naini, Bangalore and Mysore properties. Additionally these are guaranteed by the Managing Director in his personal capacity. Include Rs.61,49,79,000/- (Rs.68,32,68,753/-) towards FCNR (B) account and Rs.68,00,00,000/- (Rs.Nil) towards Commercial Paper issued.

* 2 Includes

- (a) Rs.29,87,50,000/-(Rs.15,62,50,000/-) due to banks and secured by charges created/to be created by equitable mortgage and hypothecation of all moveable (except book debts) and immoveable assets of the Company subject to bankers prior charges created/to be created on current assets for providing Working Capital facilities and excluding machinery purchased under IDBI/Hire Purchase Scheme.Due within one year Rs.6,56,25,000/-(Rs.6,25,00,000/-).
- (b) Rs.5,37,53,445/- (Rs.Nil) due to a bank and secured by second pari-passu charge created/to be created over Ramkola's immoveable properties and third pari-passu charge on Deoband, Khatauli, Naini, Bangalore & Mysore's immoveable properties. Additionally these are guaranteed by the Managing Director in his personal capacity. Due within one year Rs.1,54,06,104/- (Rs.Nil).
- (c) Rs.50,67,346/- (Rs.77,04,375/-) due to a bank and secured by first pari-passu charge created/to be created on block of assets of sugar unit Ramkola.Due within one year Rs.28,12,500/- (Rs.28,12,500/-).
- (d) Rs.25,54,111/- (Rs.24,19,980/-) due to banks secured by hypothecation of certain fixed assets acquired under Loan/Hire Purchase Scheme. Due within one year Rs.12,73,288/- (Rs.15,35,611/-).
- * 3 Includes
 - (a) Rs.28,75,00,000/- (Rs.34,37,50,000/-) due to IDBI and secured by charges created/to be created by equitable mortgage and hypothecation of all moveable (except book debts) and immoveable assets of the company subject to bankers prior charges created/to be created on current assets for providing Working Capital facilities and excluding machinery purchased under IDBI/Hire Purchase Scheme.Due within one year Rs.4,37,50,000/-(Rs.5,00,00,000/-).
 - b) Rs.6,20,00,000/-(Rs.7,75,00,000/-) due to Sugar Development Fund Government of India secured by second charge created over moveable/immoveable assets of Sugar Unit Deoband. Due within one year Rs.1,55,00,000/--(Rs.1,55,00,000/-).
 - (c) Rs.4,99,82,043/-(Rs.6,14,48,326/-) due to HDFC Ltd and secured by charges created/to be created by equitable mortgage of land measuring 5760 Sq. Mts. and 4990 Sq. Mts. located at Deoband and land measuring 13 bighas, 11 biswa located at Khatauli and construction thereon present and future. Due within one year Rs.1,32,81,636/-(Rs.1,14,14,025/-).
 - (d) Rs.Nil (Rs.75,878/-) secured by hypothecation of certain fixed assets acquired under Loan/Hire Purchase Scheme.Due within one year Rs.Nil (Rs.75,878/-).

4. UNSECURED LOANS

| Fixed Deposits | 15,84,06,000 | 14,38,43,000 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Short Term Loan and Advances:- | | |
| a) From Banks | 19,18,712 | — |
| b) From Others | 4,25,00,000 | 50,00,000 |
| Other Loans & Advances:- | | |
| a) From Banks *1 | — | 1,20,989 |
| b) From Others *2 | 1,74,90,565 | 2,11,28,683 |
| Interest accrued and due thereon | 1,83,87,991 | 1,38,74,491 |
| | 23,87,03,268 | 18,39,67,163 |
| | | |

*1 Due within one year Rs.Nil (Rs.1,20,989/-).

*2 Due within one year Rs.14,37,770/-(Rs.33,48,104/-).

5. FIXED ASSETS

| | | GROS | GROSS BLOCK | | | DEPF | DEPRECIATION | | NET E | NET BLOCK |
|---------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | COST AS AT 1.4.2003 | ADDITIONS | DEDUCTIONS | TOTAL AS AT 31.3.2004 | UPTO 31.3.2003 | DURING THE AL YEAR*1 | ADJUSTMENT/ SALE | TODATE AS AT 31.3.2004 | AS AT 31.3.2004 | AS AT 31.3.2003 |
| FREE HOLD LAND *2 | 4,75,91,007 | 3,50,30,551 | | 8,26,21,558 | | | | | 8,26,21,558 | 4,75,91,007 |
| BUILDINGS & ROADS | 55,39,27,693 | 74,53,878 | 33,77,303 | 55,80,04,268 | 8,72,51,369 | 1,11,38,872 | 31,83,929 | 9,52,06,312 | 46,27,97,956 | 46,66,76,324 |
| RAILWAY SIDING | 17,520 | Ι | Ι | 17,520 | 16,643 | Ι | Ι | 16,643 | 877 | 877 |
| PLANT & MACHINERY | 1,65,51,43,595 | 4,34,31,914 | 86,17,669 | 1,68,99,57,840 | 81,83,38,160 | 8,35,78,057 | 66,00,151 | 89,53,16,066 | 79,46,41,774 | 83,68,05,435 |
| FURNITURE & FIXTURE | 5,22,71,698 | 17,26,923 | 27,62,803 | 5,12,35,818 | 2,81,59,769 | 25,60,018 | 17,54,822 | 2,89,64,965 | 2,22,70,853 | 2,41,11,929 |
| COMPUTERS | 5,39,87,989 | 56,92,463 | 13,49,464 | 5,83,30,988 | 2,97,12,665 | 71,49,142 | 10,31,928 | 3,58,29,879 | 2,25,01,109 | 2,42,75,324 |
| VEHICLES | 2,43,83,093 | 39,22,373 | 7,17,109 | 2,75,88,357 | 89,16,332 | 21,40,710 | 5,68,994 | 1,04,88,048 | 1,71,00,309 | 1,54,66,761 |
| THIS YEAR | 2,38,73,22,595 | 9,72,58,102 | 1,68,24,348 | 2,46,77,56,349 | 97,23,94,938 | 10,65,66,799 | 1,31,39,824 1 | 1,31,39,824 1,06,58,21,913 | 1,40,19,34,436 1,41,49,27,657 | ,41,49,27,657 |
| PREVIOUS YEAR | 2,31,33,24,735 | 9,40,19,432 | 2,00,21,572 | 2,38,73,22,595 | 89,35,54,770 | 10,30,14,303 | 2,41,74,135 | 97,23,94,938 | 1,41,49,27,657 | |
| CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS *3 | GRESS *3 | | | | | | | | 18,25,43,230 | 1,65,93,841 |
| *1 Includes Rs.35,36 | Includes Rs.35,36,365/- (Rs.36,94,220/-) transferred to Revaluation Reserve. |)/-) transferred to | o Revaluation Re | serve. | | | | | | |
| *2 Includes land valu | Includes land valuing Rs.1,20,00,000/- pending transfer in the name of the Company. | - pending transfe | er in the name of | the Company. | | | | | | |
| *3 Represents | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Rs.15,95,78 (Rs.41,14,56 | Rs.15,95,78,351/- (Rs.41,14,563/-) in (Rs.41,14,563/-) and advance against | 3/-) in respect of jainst capital exp | Deoband Co-Gei penditure Rs.5,75 | respect of Deoband Co-Generation unit, inclusive of pre-operative expenditure pending allocation Rs.5,71,04,347/- . capital expenditure Rs.5,75,63,802/- (Rs.Nii). | isive of pre-operat | tive expenditure p | ending allocatio | n Rs.5,71,04,347/- | · | |
| (b) Rs.2,29,64,8 | Rs.2,29,64,879/- (Rs.1,24,79,278/-) in respect of other units, inclusive of advance against capital expenditure Rs.2,90,000/-(Rs.19,00,325/-) | 8/-) in respect of | f other units, inclu | usive of advance a | igainst capital exp | enditure Rs.2,90, | 000/-(Rs.19,00,3 | 325/-). | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

(In Rupees)

| GENERATED) |
|------------|
| 0 |
| INTERNALLY |
| z |
| THA |
| (OTHER |
| ASSETS |
| Щ |
| IGIB |
| ITAN |
| Z |
| 5A. |

| | | GF | GROSS BLOCK | | | AMOR | AMORTISATION | | NET E | NET BLOCK |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | COSTAS AT 1.4.2003 | COSTAS ADDITIONS AT 1.4.2003 | ∞ | ETIREMENT TOTAL AS DISPOSAL AT 31.3.2004 | UPTO 31.3.2003 | DURING THE YEAR | DURING THE RETIREMENT TODATE AS YEAR & DISPOSAL AT 31.32004 | TODATE AS AT 31.3.2004 | AS AT 31.3.2004 | AS AT 31.3.2003 |
| OOMPUTER SOFTWARE 5,40,54,157 97,03 | 5,40,54,157 | 97,03,376 | | 6,37,57,533 | 6,37,57,533 1,79,42,447 | 2,02,01,401 | | 3,81,43,848 | 2,56,13,685 | 3,61,11,710 |
| DESIGN & DRAWINGS 89,73,625 | 89,73,625 | | | 89,73,625 | 37,96,182 | 14,95,903 | | 52,92,085 | 36,81,540 | 51,77,443 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 6,30,27,782 97,03 | 97,03,376 | ı | 7,27,31,158 | 7,27,31,158 2,17,38,629 | 2,16,97,304 | I | 4,34,35,933 | 2,92,95,225 | 4,12,89,153 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | |

Notes:

Intangible assets are re-grouped from Miscellaneous Expenditure (Schedule No. 14).

Intangible assets have not incurred any impairment during the year.

| | | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|----------------|--|--------------|-------------|
| | | Rs. | Rs |
| 6. INVESTM | ENTS - (Long Term) | | |
| OTHER THAN | N TRADE | | |
| GOVERNMEN | NT SECURITIES | | |
| UNQUOTED | | | |
| National Savir | ng Certificates *1 | 1,23,515 | 36,06 |
| OTHER SECU | JRITIES | | |
| QUOTED | | | |
| SHARES - Fu | Ily paid-up unless otherwise stated | | |
| 2,700 | Equity shares of Rs.10/- each of Housing Development | | |
| | Finance Corporation Ltd | 16,875 | 16,87 |
| 500 | Equity shares of Rs.10/- each of HDFC Bank Ltd. | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 4,600 | Equity shares of Rs.10/- each of Punjab National Bank | 1,42,600 | 1,42,600 |
| UNQUOTED | | | |
| 1,821 | Ordinary shares in NBI Industrial Finance Co. Ltd. of Rs.10/- each | 13,000 | 13,00 |
| TRADE | | | |
| OTHER SECU | JRITIES | | |
| UNQUOTED | | | |
| EQUITY SHA | RES - Fully paid-up unless otherwise stated | | |
| 4,34,730 | Equity shares of Rs.10/- each of Triveni Entertainment Ltd | 43,47,300 | 43,47,30 |
| 99,993 | Equity shares of Rs.10/- each of The Engineering & | | |
| | Technical Services Ltd | 9,99,930 | 9,99,93 |
| 4,00,060 | Equity shares of Rs.10/- each of TOFSL Trading & | | |
| | Investments Ltd | 40,00,600 | 40,00,60 |
| 5,00,000 | Equity shares of Rs.10/-each of Carvanserai Ltd. | 50,00,000 | 50,00,000 |
| PREFERENC | E SHARES - Fully paid-up unless otherwise stated | | |
| 8,65,828 | 6% Non Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares | | |
| | of Rs.100/- each of TOFSL Trading & Investments Ltd. | 8,65,82,800 | 8,65,82,80 |
| 12,49,129 | 6% Non Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of | | |
| | Rs.100/- each of The Engineering & Technical Services Ltd | 12,49,12,900 | 12,49,12,90 |
| SUBSIDIARY | COMPANIES (Wholly owned) - UNQUOTED - Fully paid-up | | |
| 2,99,840 | Equity shares of Rs.10/- each of Triveni SRI Ltd. | 30,05,896 | 30,05,89 |
| 50,000 | Equity shares of Rs.10/- each of Triveni Power Generation Ltd. | 5,00,000 | 5,00,00 |
| Book Value | | 22,96,50,416 | 22,95,62,96 |
| | ount of quoted investments | 1,64,475 | 1,64,47 |
| | ount of unquoted investments | 22,94,85,941 | 22,93,98,48 |
| 00 0 0 | | 22,96,50,416 | 22,95,62,96 |
| Market value | of quoted investments | 34,64,185 | 14,79,970 |
| *1 Includes B | s 8 060/- (Bs 36 060/-) kept as security | | |

*1 Includes Rs.8,060/- (Rs.36,060/-) kept as security.

| _ | | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|----|---|----------------|----------------|
| | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 7. | INVENTORIES | | |
| | Patterns *1 | 27,75,136 | 27,13,806 |
| | Loose Tools, Jigs & Fixtures *1 | 87,69,751 | 86,87,380 |
| | Stocks *2 | | |
| | — Stores & Spares | 10,13,70,680 | 9,38,95,951 |
| | Less : Provision for obsolescence/slow moving stock | _ | (30,50,000) |
| | — Finished Goods | 4,04,98,83,141 | 2,71,33,45,504 |
| | Raw Materials & Components *3 | 12,20,94,391 | 9,89,15,901 |
| | Less : Provision for obsolescence/slow moving stock | _ | (10,00,000) |
| | Work-in-Progress *4 | 14,43,78,044 | 17,21,63,446 |
| | - Scrap *1 | 25,93,380 | 17,84,464 |
| | | 4,43,18,64,523 | 3,08,74,56,452 |
| | | | |

*1 At estimated realisable value.

*2 As per inventory taken (including material at site) and certified by the officials of the company and valued at lower of cost and net realisable value.

*3 Includes Stock in Transit Rs. 21,74,894/- (Rs.10,60,000/-) and lying at port Rs. 7,85,007/-(Rs. 30,79,203/-).

*4 Net of cost of completion of Rs. 1,73,86,000/-(Rs. 1,11,42,553/-).

8. SUNDRY DEBTORS - (Unsecured)

| Over Six Months | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Considered Good | 16,12,89,925 | 15,77,11,188 |
| Considered Doubtful | 5,60,041 | 12,45,804 |
| | 16,18,49,966 | 15,89,56,992 |
| Less : Provision for doubtful debts | <u>5,60,041</u> 16,12,89,925 | <u>12,45,804</u> 15,77,11,188 |
| Other Debts - Considered Good *1 | 42,24,15,419 | 21,41,66,608 |
| | 58,37,05,344 | 37,18,77,796 |

*1 Net of post shipment finance of Rs.Nil (Rs.3,91,98,900/-) availed against the security of confirmed standby letter of credit.

9. CASH & BANK BALANCES

| Cash, Stamps & Cheques in hand *1 | 5,72,24,613 | 2,52,35,461 |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Balance with Post Office in | | |
| — Saving Account *2 Balance with Scheduled Banks in | 8,17,235 | 6,88,637 |
| Current Accounts | 5,38,66,802 | 6,41,18,559 |
| Savings Accounts Fixed and Marris Denseits *0 | 1,90,000 | 2,58,000 |
| Fixed and Margin Deposits *3 | 4,77,72,381 15,98,71,031 | 3,47,57,228 |
| | 15,30,71,031 | 12,30,37,005 |

*1 Includes Cheques in hand of Rs.5,07,88,241/- (Rs.1,91,93,181/-) and Stamps in hand Rs.7,450/- (Rs.7,279/-).

*2 Includes Rs.8,14,380/- (Rs.6,85,782/-) lying with Government Department as security.

*3 Includes deposits of Rs.3,05,75,230/-(Rs.1,75,35,290/-) kept as security with banks/Government against advances and guarantees.

10. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

| Interest accrued on deposits and investments | 1,05,91,970 | 1,08,99,732 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| | | |

| Rs. Rs. Rs. 11. LOANS & ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered Good unless otherwise stated) Due from Subsidiary Companies (Wholly Owned) Advances.pre-payments and other recoverable in cash or inkind or for value to be received 69.36,572 30.50,107 - Considered Good 54.46,91,243 56.44,56,581 68.87,092 - Considered Doubtful 79.00,751 68.87,092 68.87,092 Less : Provision for doubtful advances 79.00,751 68.87,092 64.46,91,243 56.44,56,581 Deposit - Excise Duty 1.88,09,983 1,117,8902 44.46,12,33 66.44,56,581 Advance payment of Tax *1 2.62,15,133 4.38,71,516 62.25,57,106 62.25,57,106 *1 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 7 7 1,77,44,10,651 89.71,36,890 Advance from customers 2,67,507,494 22,11,54,318 89.71,36,890 22,11,54,318 Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 1,10,82,346 63.96,882 63.96,882 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,03,2346 63.96,882 1,12,22,07 - Unclaimed Matured Deposits 38.67,000 26,61,80,00 | | | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|--|-----|---|-------------------|----------------|
| (Unsecured, Considered Good unless otherwise stated) 69,36,572 30,50,107 Advances pre-payments and other recoverable 54,46,91,243 56,44,56,581 - Considered Good 54,46,91,243 56,44,56,581 - Considered Doubtful 79,00,751 68,87,092 Less : Provision for doubtful advances 72,00,751 68,87,092 - Considered Doubtful 79,00,751 68,87,092 Deposit - Excise Duty 1,88,09,988 1,117,89,09 Advance payment of Tax *1 2,62,15,133 4,38,71,516 - Considered Good 54,46,91,243 56,44,56,581 - 1 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 4,38,71,516 20 CURRENT LIABILITIES 1,17,44,10,651 89,71,36,890 Trade & Other Creditors *1 & *2 1,17,44,10,51 89,71,36,890 22,115,4318 Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 26,75,07,494 22,115,4318 39,68,622 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,02,346 63,96,862 24,94,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,055 21,12,207 1,12,2207 | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| Due from Subsidiary Companies (Wholly Owned) Advances.pre-payments and other recoverable in cash or inkind of ror value to be received 54,46,51,243 56,44,56,581 - Considered Good 54,46,91,243 56,44,56,581 68,87,092 - Considered Doubtful 79,00,751 68,87,092 68,70,92 - Less : Provision for doubtful advances 79,00,751 68,87,092 68,70,92 - Less : Provision for doubtful advances 79,00,751 68,87,092 68,70,92 - Advance payment of Tax '1 2,82,1513 4,38,71,516 56,44,55,581 4,459,71,34,3673 - Vordence payment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 11,78,900 89,71,36,890 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,10,82,346 63,96,882 - 0,73,315 11,22,207 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,0,73,315 11,22,207 - 11,38,4511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,055 11,98,21,3866 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,07,315 11,98,21,3866 1,19,82,13,861 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,62,07,179,1 18,34,511 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,62,07,179,1 18,34,511 </td <td>11.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 11. | | | |
| Advances.pre-payments and other recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received 54,46,91,243 56,44,56,581 - Considered Good 54,46,91,243 56,87,092 57,13,43,673 Less : Provision for doubtful advances 79,00,751 68,87,092 54,46,91,243 56,44,56,581 Deposit - Excise Duty 1,88,09,988 1,11,78,902 54,46,91,243 56,44,56,581 Advance payment of Tax '1 2,62,15,133 4,38,71,516 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 *1 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 56,46,66,81 62,25,57,106 *1 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 57,13,46,890 40,40ance from customers 26,75,07,494 22,11,54,318 Investors Education & & Protection Fund '3 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 22,11,54,318 511,122,207 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,07,315 11,22,207 11,12,227 11,17,41,0,651 89,71,36,890 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,07,315 11,22,207 11,83,45,118 11,22,207 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,07,315 11,22,207 11,19,84,31,802 - Un | | (Unsecured, Considered Good unless otherwise stated) | | |
| in cash or in kind ² or value to be received - Considered Good 54,46,91,243 56,44,56,581 - Considered Doubtful 34vances 79,00,751 68,87,092 - 55,25,91,994 57,13,43,673 Less : Provision for doubtful advances 79,00,751 68,87,092 - 54,46,91,243 56,44,56,581 Deposit - Excise Duty 1,88,09,988 1,11,77,902 - 4,38,71,516 - 59,66,52,936 - 2,25,57,106 - 1 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 12 CURRENT LIABILITIES Trade & Other Creditors 1 & *2 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,10,82,346 63,96,882 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,10,82,346 63,96,882 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,10,82,346 63,96,882 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,07,3315 11,22,207 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,3315 11,22,207 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 22,17,850 Interest Accrued but Not Due 6,60,81388 6,54,40,28 - 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,718/-). *2 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 13 PROVISIONS Proposed Dividend 2,49,45,618 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,835 Gratuity 11,53,838,650 12,23,61,31 Gratuity 11,53,838,850 12,34,74,854 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,718,74 14 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not written off or adjusted) Cost of feasibility studies for new projects 24,99,312 44,25,858 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation 4,33,80,414 15,95,5481 Networks cost and operational efficiency - 16,55,805 Others 6,3,628 - 0,33,6218 - 0,13,211 | | Due from Subsidiary Companies (Wholly Owned) | 69,36,572 | 30,50,107 |
| - Considered Good 54,46,91,243 56,44,56,581 - Considered Doubtful 79,00,751 68,87,092 - Less : Provision for doubtful advances 79,00,751 68,87,092 - Excise Duty 1,88,09,08 1,11,78,902 - Advance payment of Tax *1 2,62,15,133 62,55,77,063/-). 12 CURRENT LIABILITIES 4,38,71,516 Trade & Other Creditors *1 & *2 1,17,44,10,651 89,71,36,890 Advance from customers 26,75,07,494 22,11,54,318 Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 20,05,944 21,07,050 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,0,82,346 63,96,882 - Unclaimed Deposits 38,67,000 26,618,000 - Unclaimed Deposits 38,07,000 26,618,000 - Unclaimed Deposits 38,07,000 26,618,000 - Unclaimed Deposits 38,07,000 26,618,000 - Unclaimed Deposits 30,05,000 10,07,331 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 - 1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | |
| - Considered Doubtful 79,00,751 68,87,092 Less : Provision for doubtful advances 79,00,751 68,87,092 Deposit - Excise Duty 1,88,09,988 1,11,78,302 Advance payment of Tax *1 2,621,153 4,387,1516 Species 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 *1 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 89,71,36,890 CURRENT LIABILITIES 71,00,271 68,87,092 Trade & Other Creditors *1 & *2 1,17,44,10,651 89,71,36,890 Advance from customers 26,75,07,494 22,11,54,318 Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 - Unclaimed Debenture Redemption 1,07,33 15 11,22,207 - Unclaimed Debenture Redemption 10,73,315 11,22,207 - Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). 20,05,944 21,07,050 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 Includes due to Small Scale Inductrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/- (Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 13 PROVISIONS 24,65,61,061 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<> | | | | |
| Less : Provision for doubtful advances 55,25,91,994 57,13,43,673 Deposit - Excise Duty 1,88,09,988 1,11,74,405 56,46,51,213 4,456,581 Deposit - Excise Duty 1,88,09,988 1,11,78,902 4,38,71,516 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 *1 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 12 CURRENT LIABILITIES 89,71,36,890 Trade & Other Creditors *1 & *2 1,17,44,10,651 89,71,36,890 22,11,54,318 Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 26,75,07,494 22,11,54,318 11,22,207 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,0,73,315 11,22,207 11,22,207 - Unclaimed Debenture Redemption 10,73,315 11,22,207 - Interest Accrued ou above 19,47,791 18,34,517 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 11,9,82,13,886 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 1,13,83,8301 11,20,24,877 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *3 11,9,82,13,886 1,84,33,8302 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | |
| Less : Provision for doubtful advances 79,00,751 68,87,092 Deposit - Excise Duty 1,88,09,988 1,17,80,993 Advance payment of Tax *1 2,62,15,133 4,38,71,516 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 62,25,57,106 *1 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 89,71,36,890 20 CURRENT LIABILITIES 1,17,44,10,651 89,71,36,890 Advance from customers 26,75,07,494 22,11,54,318 Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 1,10,82,346 63,96,822 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,10,82,346 63,96,822 - Unclaimed Duvidend 1,03,315 11,22,207 - Unclaimed Duvidend 10,73,315 11,22,207 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,510 - Inclaimed Dividend 6,60,81,388 6,58,40,28 -1,10,22,346 6,58,40,28 1,19,27,75,929 -1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 1,19,242,877 -2 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/- (Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. | | - Considered Doubtful | | |
| beposit - Excise Duty 1,88,09,988 1,11,78,902 Advance payment of Tax *1 2,62,15,133 56,44,56,561 1 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 62,25,57,106 11 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 89,71,36,890 12 CURRENT LIABILITIES 1,17,44,10,651 89,71,36,890 Trade & Other Creditors *1 & *2 1,17,44,10,651 89,71,36,890 Advance from customers 26,75,07,494 22,11,54,318 Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,07,3,315 11,22,207 - Unclaimed Matured Deposits 38,67,000 26,18,000 - Unclaimed Matured Deposits 38,67,002 21,07,050 - Unclaimed Dubenture Redemption 10,73,315 11,22,207 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 Interest Accrued but Not Due 6,60,81,388 6,58,44,262 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 | | | | |
| Deposit - Excise Duty 1,88,09,988 1,11,78,902 Advance payment of Tax *1 2,62,15,133 4,38,71,516 59,66,52,936 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 *1 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 89,71,36,890 200 Advance from customers 26,75,07,494 22,11,54,318 Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 26,75,07,494 22,11,54,318 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 - Unclaimed Matured Deposits 38,67,000 26,18,000 - Unclaimed Debenture Redemption 10,73,315 11,22,027 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 Interest Accrued but Not Due 6,60,81,388 6,58,44,028 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 1,19,82,13,866 *2 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 1,91,942,825 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 | | Less : Provision for doubtful advances | | |
| Advance payment of Tax *1 2.62,15,133 4.38,71,516 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 *1 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 59,66,52,936 12. CURRENT LIABILITIES 1,17,44,10,651 89,71,36,890 Advance from customers 26,75,07,494 22,11,54,318 Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 - Unclaimed Matured Deposits 38,67,000 26,18,000 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,47,91 18,34 | | | | |
| 59,66,52,936 62,25,57,106 *1 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 62,25,57,106 12. CURRENT LIABILITIES Trade & Other Creditors *1 & *2 1,17,44,10,651 89,71,36,890 Advance from customers 26,75,07,494 22,11,54,318 Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 - Unclaimed Debenture Redemption 10,73,315 11,22,207 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 Interest Accrued but Not Due 6,60,81,388 6,58,44,028 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 11,9,82,13,866 *1 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 13. PROVISIONS 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,37,892 4 | | | | |
| *1 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,59,27,063/-). 12. CURRENT LIABILITIES Trade & Other Creditors *1 & *2 1,17,44,10,651 89,71,36,890 Advance from customers 26,75,07,494 22,11,54,318 Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 - Unclaimed Dividend 10,73,315 11,22,207 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 Interest Accrued on above 6,60,81,388 6,58,44,028 1,52,79,75,929 11,19,82,13,866 1,19,82,13,866 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 11,98,213,866 *2 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 0ustanding for less than seven years. 13 PROVISIONS Proposed Dividend 2,49,45,618 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 14,374,654 Excise Duty on Closing St | | Advance payment of Tax *1 | | |
| 12. CURRENT LIABILITIES 1,17,44,10,651 89,71,36,890 Advance from customers 26,75,07,494 22,11,54,318 Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 - Unclaimed Debenture Redemption 10,73,315 11,22,207 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 Interest Accrued but Not Due 6,60,81,388 6,58,44,028 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 1,19,82,13,866 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 1,19,82,13,866 *1 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 13 PROVISIONS 11,20,42,877 23,61,831 Proposed Dividend 2,49,45,618 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41, | | | 59,66,52,936 | 62,25,57,106 |
| Trade & Other Creditors *1 & *2 1,17,44,10,651 89,71,36,890 Advance from customers 26,75,07,494 22,11,54,318 Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 - Unclaimed Dividend 10,73,315 11,22,207 - Unclaimed Debenture Redemption 10,73,315 11,22,207 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 1,19,82,13,866 *1 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 13. PROVISIONS Proposed Dividend 2,49,45,618 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,932 40,656,10,061 34,22,95,881 34,22,95,881 | | *1 Net after adjustment of provision for taxation of Rs.5,65,89,594/- (Rs.3,5 | 9,27,063/-). | |
| Advance from customers 26,75,07,494 22,11,54,318 Investors Education & Protection Fund "3 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 - Unclaimed Dividend 1,0,73,315 11,22,207 - Unclaimed Debenture Redemption 10,73,315 11,22,207 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 Interest Accrued but Not Due 6,60,81,388 6,58,44,028 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 11,9,82,13,866 *1 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 13. PROVISIONS Proposed Dividend 2,49,45,618 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,992 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Sch | 12. | CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 Unclaimed Datured Deposits 38,67,000 26,18,000 Unclaimed Debenture Redemption 10,73,315 11,22,207 Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 Interest Accrued but Not Due 6,60,81,388 6,58,44,028 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 11,19,82,13,866 *1 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 13 PROVISIONS Proposed Dividend 2,49,45,618 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,861 34,25,95,861 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 24,99,312 46,25,826 V | | Trade & Other Creditors *1 & *2 | 1,17,44,10,651 | 89,71,36,890 |
| - Unclaimed Dividend 1,10,82,346 63,96,862 - Unclaimed Matured Deposits 38,67,000 26,18,000 - Unclaimed Debenture Redemption 10,73,315 11,22,207 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 Interest Accrued but Not Due 6,60,81,388 6,58,44,028 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 1,19,82,13,866 *1 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 31,96,157 23,61,831 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 33,21,184 33,97,892 33,21,184 33,97,892 Ueave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 24,62,5,186 19,19,84,825 0thers 33,21,184 33,97,892 It. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not written off or adjusted) 44,65,61,061 34,25 | | Advance from customers | 26,75,07,494 | 22,11,54,318 |
| - Unclaimed Matured Deposits 38,67,000 26,19,000 - Unclaimed Debenture Redemption 10,73,315 11,22,207 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 Interest Accrued but Not Due 6,60,81,388 6,58,44,028 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 1,19,82,13,866 *1 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 31,96,157 23,61,831 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 44,65,61,061 (To the extent not written off or adjusted) 24,99,312 46,25,826 Cost of feasib | | Investors Education & Protection Fund *3 | | |
| - Unclaimed Debenture Redemption 10,73,315 11,22,207 - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 Interest Accrued but Not Due 6,60,81,388 6,58,44,028 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 1,19,82,13,866 *1 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 31,96,157 23,61,831 Proposed Dividend 2,49,45,618 1,84,33,802 11,20,42,877 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 33,21,184 33,97,892 (To the extent not written off or adjusted) 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation 4,33,86,414 1,59,85,493 Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency - 16,55,805 10,13,211 | | | 1,10,82,346 | 63,96,862 |
| - Interest Accrued on above 19,47,791 18,34,511 Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 Interest Accrued but Not Due 6,60,81,388 6,58,44,028 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 *2 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 31,96,157 23,61,831 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 34,25,95,881 34,25,95,881 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 (To the extent not written off or adjusted) 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation 4,33,86,414 1,59,85,493 Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency 6,33,628 10,13,211 | | Unclaimed Matured Deposits | 38,67,000 | 26,18,000 |
| Purchase Tax Payable 20,05,944 21,07,050 Interest Accrued but Not Due 6,60,81,388 6,58,44,028 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 *2 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 34,25,95,881 (To the extent not written off or adjusted) 24,99,312 46,25,826 Cost of feasibility studies for new projects 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation 4,33,86,414 1,59,85,493 Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency - 16,55,805 Others - | | Unclaimed Debenture Redemption | | 11,22,207 |
| Interest Accrued but Not Due 6,60,81,388 6,58,44,028 1,52,79,75,929 1,19,82,13,866 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 *2 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 2,49,45,618 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 44,65,61,061 Cost of feasibility studies for new projects 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation 4,33,86,414 1,59,85,493 Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency - - 16,55,805 Others 6,33,628 10,13,211 10,13,211 16,55,805 | | | , , | |
| 1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). 1,19,82,13,866 *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 2,49,45,618 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation 4,33,86,414 1,59,85,493 Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency - 16,55,805 10,13,211 | | - | | |
| *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1,25,061/- (Rs.29,718/-). *2 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 13. PROVISIONS Proposed Dividend 2,49,45,618 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not written off or adjusted) Cost of feasibility studies for new projects 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation 4,33,86,414 1,59,85,493 Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency - 16,55,805 Others 6,33,628 10,13,211 | | Interest Accrued but Not Due | 6,60,81,388 | |
| *2 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 13. PROVISIONS Proposed Dividend 2,49,45,618 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not written off or adjusted) 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation 4,33,86,414 1,59,85,493 Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency - 16,55,805 Others 6,33,628 10,13,211 | | | 1,52,79,75,929 | 1,19,82,13,866 |
| *2 Includes due to Small Scale Industrial Undertakings Rs.3,69,74,516/-(Rs.1,85,19,273/-). *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 13. PROVISIONS Proposed Dividend 2,49,45,618 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not written off or adjusted) 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation 4,33,86,414 1,59,85,493 Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency - 16,55,805 Others 6,33,628 10,13,211 | | *1 Includes due to Directors Rs.1.25.061/- (Rs.29.718/-). | | |
| *3 Outstanding for less than seven years. 13. PROVISIONS Proposed Dividend 2,49,45,618 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not written off or adjusted) 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 Cost of feasibility studies for new projects 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation 4,33,86,414 1,59,85,493 Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency - 16,55,805 Others 6,33,628 10,13,211 | | | s.1,85,19,273/-). | |
| 13. PROVISIONS Proposed Dividend 2,49,45,618 1,84,33,802 Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not written off or adjusted) 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency 4,33,86,414 1,59,85,493 Others 6,33,628 10,13,211 | | | , , , , | |
| Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not written off or adjusted) - Cost of feasibility studies for new projects 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation 4,33,86,414 1,59,85,493 Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency - 16,55,805 Others 6,33,628 10,13,211 | 13. | | | |
| Income Tax on Distributed Profits 31,96,157 23,61,831 Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not written off or adjusted) - Cost of feasibility studies for new projects 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation 4,33,86,414 1,59,85,493 Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency - 16,55,805 Others 6,33,628 10,13,211 | | Proposed Dividend | 2,49,45,618 | 1.84.33.802 |
| Gratuity 11,53,83,850 11,20,42,877 Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not written off or adjusted) - Cost of feasibility studies for new projects 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency - 16,55,805 Others 6,33,628 10,13,211 | | • | | |
| Leave Encashment 1,67,72,414 1,43,74,654 Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not written off or adjusted) 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency 4,33,86,414 1,59,85,493 Others 6,33,628 10,13,211 | | | | , , |
| Excise Duty on Closing Stock 28,29,41,838 19,19,84,825 Others 33,21,184 33,97,892 44,65,61,061 34,25,95,881 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not written off or adjusted) 24,99,312 46,25,826 Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency 4,33,86,414 1,59,85,493 Others 6,33,628 10,13,211 | | | | |
| Others33,21,18433,97,89214.MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not written off or adjusted)44,65,61,06134,25,95,881Cost of feasibility studies for new projects Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency Others24,99,31246,25,8264,33,86,4141,59,85,4931,59,85,493Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency Others-16,55,8050thers6,33,62810,13,211 | | Excise Duty on Closing Stock | | |
| 14. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not written off or adjusted)44,65,61,06134,25,95,881Cost of feasibility studies for new projects Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency Others24,99,31246,25,8264,33,86,4141,59,85,4936,33,62810,13,211 | | | | |
| (To the extent not written off or adjusted)Cost of feasibility studies for new projects24,99,31246,25,826Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation4,33,86,4141,59,85,493Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency-16,55,805Others6,33,62810,13,211 | | | | |
| Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation4,33,86,4141,59,85,493Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency-16,55,805Others6,33,62810,13,211 | 14. | | | |
| Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation4,33,86,4141,59,85,493Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency-16,55,805Others6,33,62810,13,211 | | Cost of feasibility studies for new projects | 24,99,312 | 46,25,826 |
| Restructuring towards cost and operational efficiency - 16,55,805 Others 6,33,628 10,13,211 | | | | |
| Others 6,33,628 10,13,211 | | | | |
| | | | 6,33,628 | |
| -,00,10,004 | | | 4 65 19 354 | 2.32 80 335 |
| | | | -,00,10,004 | |

| Sc | hedules to Accounts (Contd.) | | |
|-----|--|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 15. | INCOME FROM OPERATIONS (GROSS) | | |
| | Gross Sales *1 | | |
| | — Domestic *2 | 6,15,87,44,631 | 6,94,95,13,453 |
| | — Exports *3 | 22,04,26,666 | 8,56,74,811 |
| | | 6,37,91,71,297 | 7,03,51,88,264 |
| | *1 Inclusive of service charges and contract receipts Rs.6,36,66,905/- (Rs.5,87, | 23,028/-). | |
| | *2 Net of levy price claim of Rs.1,91,54,435/- of earlier years written off. | | |
| | *3 Inclusive of export incentives. | | |
| 16. | OTHER INCOME | | |
| 10. | Dividend (Gross) | | |
| | — Long Term Investments -Other than Trade | 58,800 | 35,000 |
| | Rent | 2,01,290 | 1,53,541 |
| | Profit on Sale of Fixed Assets *1 | 48,67,574 | 1,50,541 |
| | Depreciation Written Back *2 | | 1,02,68,257 |
| | Buffer Stock Subsidy | 33,84,828 | 8,99,785 |
| | Miscellaneous *3 | 2,55,04,202 | 3,50,13,028 |
| | | 3,40,16,694 | 4,63,69,611 |
| | *1 Net off Loss on sale of Fixed Assets/written off of Rs.17,39,130/- (Rs.Nil). | | |
| | *2 Includes Rs.Nil (Rs.91,83,801/-) due to change in method of depreciation. *3 Income tax deducted at source Rs.19,680/-(Rs.50,400/-). | | |
| 17. | INCREASE/DECREASE IN WIP & FINISHED GOODS | | |
| 17. | Stock At Commencement | | |
| | - Work-In-Progress | 18,33,05,999 | 16,19,97,483 |
| | — Finished Goods | 2,71,33,45,504 | 3,64,83,82,799 |
| | | 2,89,66,51,503 | 3,81,03,80,282 |
| | Less : Stock of Bagasse Consumed | 37,89,570 | 34,67,075 |
| | | 2,89,28,61,933 | 3,80,69,13,207 |
| | Stock At Close | ,, -,- , | -,,, -, - |
| | — Work-In-Progress | 16,17,64,044 | 18,33,05,999 |
| | — Finished Goods | 4,04,98,83,141 | 2,71,33,45,504 |
| | | 4,21,16,47,185 | 2,89,66,51,503 |
| | Add/(Less) :Impact of Excise Duty on Finished Goods | (9,48,91,883) | 6,35,38,128 |
| | Net Increase/(Decrease) | 1,22,38,93,369 | (84,67,23,576) |
| 18. | MATERIAL CONSUMED * | | |
| 10. | Raw Material & Components | | |
| | - Stock at Commencement | 9,79,15,901 | 10 62 20 421 |
| | Purchases | 5,09,00,56,423 | 10,63,30,421 |
| | | 5,18,79,72,324 | 3,96,17,10,660 4,06,80,41,081 |
| | Less : Amount Capitalised | 4,42,13,220 | 4,00,80,41,081 |
| | : Stock at Close | 12,20,94,391 | 9,79,15,901 |
| | | 5,02,16,64,713 | 3,96,87,16,550 |
| | | 5,02,10,04,713 | 0,00,07,10,000 |

* Net off provision for obsolescence/slow moving stock written back Rs.10,00,000/- (Rs.Nil).

| ANUFACTURING / OPERATING tores, Spares & Tools | Rs. | Rs. |
|---|--|---|
| tores, Spares & Tools | | |
| | | |
| | 11,47,91,914 | 8,48,72,190 |
| ower & Fuel | 3,60,02,525 | 3,54,16,743 |
| lachining/Erection Charges | 1,48,93,260 | 3,68,09,142 |
| | | 11,93,897 |
| | | 98,20,119 |
| | 2,21,04,600 | 1,46,03,184 |
| | 72,42,447 | 1,01,75,000 |
| epairs & Maintenance: | | |
| - Plant & Machinery | 14,80,62,282 | 13,29,23,147 |
| - Building *1 | 1,10,99,981 | 1,28,56,748 |
| - General | 94,66,214 | 93,65,801 |
| actory/Operational Expenses | 93,84,864 | 69,99,214 |
| acking & Forwarding | 17,14,15,532 | 12,34,99,987 |
| | 54,78,01,877 | 47,85,35,172 |
| ess : Amount Capitalised | 6,27,485 | 1,84,046 |
| ess : Cost of Completion for earlier years adjusted | 9,99,000 | 91,26,447 |
| | 54,61,75,392 | 46,92,24,679 |
| Includes repairs to rented premises. | | |
| FRSONNEL | | |
| | 39 68 44 540 | 39,45,99,775 |
| | | 2,34,00,783 |
| , | | 4,22,24,454 |
| | | 3,60,13,047 |
| | | 49,62,38,059 |
| ass : Amount Canitalised | | 8,55,285 |
| ess Amount Capitaliseu | | 49,53,82,774 |
| DMINISTRATION | | |
| avelling & Conveyance *1 | 7,18,04,769 | 6,72,33,606 |
| ent *2 | | 1,90,48,166 |
| surance | | 1,61,04,901 |
| ates & Taxes | | 1,16,18,032 |
| | | 5,57,500 |
| | | 1,52,92,678 |
| | | 35,29,827 |
| | 6 38 565 | 5,86,235 |
| | | 0,00,200 |
| | | |
| | | 2,47,970 |
| | | 7,40,877 |
| 0 | | |
| nice a Other Authinistration Expenses / | | 12,52,29,768 |
| and American Constalized | | 26,01,89,560 |
| ess : Amount Capitalised | | 42,13,306 |
| | 28,09,98,338 | 25,59,76,254 |
| | esigning & Consultancy achinery Lease Rent ane Development Charges ovision for Cost of Completion of Jobs epairs & Maintenance: • Plant & Machinery • Building *1 • General actory/Operational Expenses acking & Forwarding ess : Amount Capitalised ess : Cost of Completion for earlier years adjusted Includes repairs to rented premises. ERSONNEL alaries, Wages & Bonus ratutity pontribution to Provident & Other Funds elfare ess : Amount Capitalised DMINISTRATION avelling & Conveyance *1 ent *2 surance | esigning & Consultancy 6,34,060 achinery Lease Rent 27,04,198 ane Development Charges 2,21,04,600 ovision for Cost of Completion of Jobs 72,42,447 spairs & Maintenance: 14,80,62,282 Plant & Machinery 14,80,62,282 Building *1 1,10,99,981 · General 94,66,214 actory/Operational Expenses 93,84,864 acking & Forwarding 17,14,15,532 sss : Amount Capitalised 6,27,485 sess : Cost of Completion for earlier years adjusted 9,99,000 54,61,75,392 includes repairs to rented premises. ERSONNEL alaries, Wages & Bonus 39,68,44,540 atultity 2,90,59,612 50,42,12,461 ontribution to Provident & Other Funds 4,23,07,209 elfare 3,60,01,100 ess : Amount Capitalised 13,69,836 DMINISTRATION 50,28,42,625 avelling & Conveyance *1 7,18,04,769 ent *2 2,05,89,442 surance 1,74,62,076 ates & Taxes 89,21,408 rectors' Fee 5,87,500 oad |

*1 Includes Directors' Travelling Rs. 51,81,044/- (Rs. 57,54,906/-).

*2 Includes Rs. 3,12,000/- (Rs. 2,02,800/-) paid to the Managing Director.

*3 Net off Bad Debts recovered of Rs.Nil (Rs.18,20,295/-), Credit Balances written back of Rs. 41,77,206/-(Rs.1,30,11,986/-) and Provision for Doubtful Debts & Advances written back of Rs.Nil (Rs. 1,22,93,666/-).

*4 Net off Profit on sale of Fixed Assets of Rs.Nil (Rs. 8,05,569/-).

*5 Net off Profit on sale of Stores & Spares of Rs. 3,617/- (Rs. 50,696/-). & Provision for obsolescence/ slow moving stock written back of Rs. 30,50,000/- (Rs.Nil).

*6 Net off Provision for Doubtful Debts & Advances Written Back of Rs. 8,66,608/- (Rs.Nil).

*7 Net off Excess provision of expenses written back of Rs.80,66,192/-(Rs.24,74,369/-).



| | | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|-----|---|--------------|---------------|
| | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 22. | FINANCING | | |
| | Interest on | | |
| | Fixed Loans | 10,79,70,295 | 12,90,26,166 |
| | — Others | 19,81,03,190 | 19,20,47,378 |
| | Other Finance charges | 34,06,955 | 1,55,28,360 |
| | | 30,94,80,440 | 33,66,01,904 |
| | Less : Interest received on deposits and other accounts [Tax deducted at source Rs.4,34,494/- (Rs.8,12,047/-)] | 2,52,11,772 | 1,28,90,795 |
| | Less : Interest Subsidy on Buffer Stock | 2,55,64,156 | 72,30,194 |
| | Less : Exchange Rate Fluctuation on Foreign Currency | | |
| | Denomination Loan | 3,25,09,713 | 16,12,347 |
| | | 22,61,94,799 | 31,48,68,568 |
| | Less : Amount Capitalised | 24,56,160 | 19,50,000 |
| | | 22,37,38,639 | 31,29,18,568 |
| 23. | SELLING | | |
| | Commission | 4,87,55,275 | 4,10,28,061 |
| | Royalty | 58,15,931 | 19,57,064 |
| | Packing & Forwarding | 2,89,71,704 | 1,34,81,051 |
| | After Sales Expenses & Others | 1,48,16,121 | 57,73,138 |
| | | 9,83,59,031 | 6,22,39,314 |
| 24. | AMORTISATION | | |
| | Voluntary Retirement Scheme & Closure Compensation | 2,49,84,473 | 1,02,05,782 |
| | Capitalised Lease Assets | 1,38,72,199 | 1,38,18,199 |
| | Intangible Assets | 2,16,97,304 | 2,10,93,175 |
| | Others | 39,85,640 | 41,12,593 |
| | | 6,45,39,616 | 4,92,29,749 |
| 25. | OFF SEASON EXPENSES CHARGED (NET) | | |
| | Opening off - season deferred expenses | 12,01,60,124 | 6,12,08,213 |
| | Closing off - season deferred expenses | 4,77,90,887 | 12,01,60,124 |
| | Net off - season expenses charged | 7,23,69,237 | (5,89,51,911) |
| | · · | | / |

Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March 2004

| | | | | 31.3.2004 | (Rs. in Lacs.) 31.3.2003 |
|----|----------|--|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Α. | CASH | FLOW FROM OPERATING A | CTIVITIES | | |
| | Profit k | pefore Tax | | 2,551.77 | 787.07 |
| | Add : | Depreciation | | 1,030.30 | 890.52 |
| | : | Amortisation | | | |
| | | Machinery Lease Rent | als | 142.50 | 138.18 |
| | | Intangible Assets | | 216.97 | 210.93 |
| | | — Miscellaneous Expend | iture | 289.70 | 143.18 |
| | Less: | Incomes/Expenses treated | d separately | | |
| | | Dividend Income | | 0.59 | 0.35 |
| | | Profit/(Loss) on sale of Fix | ed Assets | 48.68 | (35.30) |
| | | Diminution in value of disc | arded assets | (20.00) | _ |
| | | Interest Expenses | | (2,745.15) | (3,330.40) |
| | | Interest Income | | 507.76 | 201.21 |
| | | Deferred Revenue Expend | diture Incurred | 522.09 | 144.45 |
| | Operat | ing Profit before Working C | apital changes | 5,917.27 | 5,189.57 |
| | Change | es in Working Capital | | | |
| | | Changes in Inventories | | (13,444.09) | 9,092.47 |
| | | Changes in Receivables | | (2,118.27) | 987.63 |
| | | Changes in Other Trade F | leceivables | 28.20 | (600.25) |
| | | Changes in Current Liabili | ties | 4,207.19 | (4,038.66) |
| | | Direct Taxes Paid (Net) ind | cluding wealth tax | (126.86) | 245.68 |
| | Net Ch | anges in Working Capital | | (11,453.83) | 5,686.87 |
| | Cash F | low from operating activitie | S | (5,536.56) | 1,0876.44 |
| В. | CASH | FLOW FROM INVESTMENT | ACTIVITIES | | |
| | | Purchase of Fixed/Intangil | ble Assets | (2,729.10) | (1,356.16) |
| | | Sale of Fixed/Intangible As | ssets | 86.87 | 57.24 |
| | | Purchase of Investments | — Subsidiary company | _ | (5.00) |
| | | | — Others | _ | (1.42) |
| | | Sale of Investments | — Others | _ | 0.01 |
| | | Changes in Loans & Adva | nces | 47.69 | 68.03 |
| | | Interest Income | | 390.62 | 156.13 |
| | | Dividend Income | | 0.59 | 0.35 |
| | Net Ca | sh Flow in Investment Activ | ities | (2,203.33) | (1,080.82) |
| | | | | | |

Cash Flow Statement (Contd.)

| | | 31.3.2004 | (Rs. in Lacs.) 31.3.2003 |
|----|---|------------|-----------------------------|
| C. | CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| | Increase/Decrease in Short Term Borrowings (Net) | 502.22 | (203.08) |
| | Increase/Decrease in Long Term Borrowings (Net) | 1,104.58 | (2,528.10) |
| | Increase/Decrease in Cash Credit | 9,334.48 | (3,426.82) |
| | Interest Paid | (2,696.51) | (3,419.44) |
| | Machinery Lease Rentals | (72.93) | (230.77) |
| | Dividend Paid (Including Tax on Distributed Profit) | (215.43) | (248.65) |
| | Net Cash Flow used in Financing Activities | 7,956.41 | (10,056.86) |
| | Net Increase/Decrease in Cash & Cash Equivalents | 216.52 | (261.24) |
| | Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents | 1,068.29 | 1,329.53 |
| | Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents | 1,284.81 | 1,068.29 |

Notes to Accounts Schedule 26.

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of J.C.BHALLA & COMPANY Chartered Accountants

DHRUV M. SAWHNEY Chairman & Managing Director

SUDHIR MALLICK

Partner

 V.P.GHULIANI

 Place : New Delhi
 Group General Manager

 Date : June 30, 2004
 (Legal) & Company Secretary

D.KHANNA Vice President (Corporate Finance & Planning) S.K.SETH Director & Chairman Audit Committee

26. Notes to Accounts

1. Significant Accounting Policies

a) Basis of preparation of Financial statements

These financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, under the historical cost convention, except for revaluation of certain fixed assets, and in accordance with the Companies Act, 1956 and the applicable accounting standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

b) Fixed Assets

- i) Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition and subsequent improvements thereto including taxes, duties (excluding excise duty for which modvat claim is available), freight and other incidental expenses relating to acquisition and installation. In the case of sugar units, administrative and personnel expenses, estimated at 3% of the cost of machinery / building, are also capitalised alongwith the cost of equipments and building under installation / construction and/or put to use during the year. Plant & machinery at Deoband unit purchased prior to 1st November 1986 and a property at Head Office Delhi, are stated at revalued cost.
- ii) Interest on borrowings relating to acquisition of fixed assets is capitalised upto the period such assets are put to use for commercial production.
- iii) Pre-operative expenses for major projects are capitalised.
- iv) Discarded fixed assets are stated at lower of net book value (at the time of discarding of assets) or net realisable value. Wherever, the net book value of the assets cannot be reasonably determined, it is stated at net realisable value.

c) Recognition of Income / Expenditure

- i) Sales of product and services are recognised on despatch of goods or when the services are rendered. Gross sales are stated at contractual realisable values inclusive of excise duty and net of sales tax and trade discounts.
- ii) In respect of contracts/projects entered upto 31.3.2003, profit is recognised on completion or on substantial completion of the contract. Provision is, however, made for foreseeable losses, if any, in respect of contracts which have been substantially completed. Escalation income is accounted for as per the terms of contract or when the same is accepted by the customer.
- iii) Off-season expenses, other than interest expenses, selling expenses and non-operating expense / income earned during off-season, are deferred and are absorbed over the ensuing crushing season as estimated by the management.
- iv) Income/Expenditure relating to prior period and prepaid expenses which do not exceed Rs.10,000/- in each case, are treated as Income/Expenditure of current year.
- v) Deferred Revenue Expenditure
 - a) Expenditure incurred on rented premises is written off over a period of seven years and Front End Fee on loan is amortised over the period of loan.
 - b) Compensation under Voluntary Retirement Scheme is amortised over 36 Months.
 - c) All other deferred revenue expenditure, not qualifying as Intangible assets, incurred after 1-4-03, is written off in the period in which it is incurred. However, such expenditure incurred prior to 1-4-03 is amortised as per following norms:

| | | Months over which amortised |
|----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1. | Restructuring fee towards cost and operational efficiency | 36 Months |
| 2. | Compensation to employees on closure | 60 Months |
| 3. | Technical know-how fee and training expenses of personnel with | |
| | Foreign Collaborators | 72 Months |
| 4. | Cost of feasibility studies for new projects | 36 Months |
| 5. | Market Survey Expenses (before launch) | 36 Months |

d) Foreign Currency Transactions

- i) Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are normally recorded at exchange rate prevailing at the date of transaction.
- ii) Monetary items denominated in foreign currencies at the year-end and not covered by forward exchange contracts are translated at year end rates and those covered by foreign contracts are translated at rate at the date of transaction as increased or decreased by the proportionate difference between the forward rate and exchange rate on the date of transaction, such difference having been recognised over the life of the contract.
- iii) Any income or expense on account of exchange difference either on settlement or on translation is recognised in the Profit & Loss Account except in cases where they relate to the loans and liabilities incurred for acquisition of Fixed Assets in which case they are adjusted to the carrying cost of such assets

e) Inventories

- Inventories of raw materials & components, stores and spares are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of raw materials, stores and spares is ascertained on weighted average basis and in the case of contracts entered upto 31.3.2003 at Projects Division, it is ascertained on specific cost basis.
- ii) Finished goods and Work-in-progress (other than of Projects Division) are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. Excise duty is included in the value of finished goods.
- iii) Work-in-progress relating to contracts entered upto 31.3.2003 at Projects Division is valued at cost and cost for this purpose includes all direct allocable expenses (including specific selling expenses) and apportioning of all indirect expenses.
- iv) By products, Patterns, Loose tools, jigs and fixture and scrap are valued at estimated net realisable value.

f) Depreciation

- Depreciation on fixed assets is provided on straight line method at the rates specified in Schedule XIV of the Companies Act, 1956 as amended by notification No.GSR 756E dated 16th December 1993.
- ii) The additional depreciation, as considered appropriate by the company, on increase in cost on account of revaluation is transferred to the Profit & Loss Account from the Revaluation Reserves and is thus not charged to Profit & Loss Account for the year.

g) Investments

Investments are valued at cost inclusive of expenses incidental to their acquisition. Investments meant for long term is carried at cost and any diminution in value, though material, is not recognised if such diminution in value, in the opinion of the management, is temporary in nature.

h) Retirement Benefits

Provision is made in the accounts on account of company's liability in respect of Gratuity and Leave Encashment benefits on the basis of actuarial valuation. Company's contribution to Superannuation scheme, recognised by the Income Tax authorities, is accounted on accrual basis.

i) Accounting of assets acquired under lease

In respect of plant & machinery acquired on lease before 1st April 2001, the principal value of the lease (including sale value on the expiry of lease), representing fair value of the assets, is amortised over technically estimated lives of such assets and unamortised value of such lease rentals are stated separately under the "Fixed Assets". Portion of the lease rentals representing finance cost are charged off in the period in which these accrue. Lease rentals of other assets, acquired before 1st April 2001 are charged off in the period in which these accrue.

j) Taxes on Income

Tax liability of the company is estimated considering the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Deferred Tax is recognised subject to the consideration of prudence, on timing differences, in respect of difference between taxable income and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods.

k) Intangible Assets

- i) All expenditure, qualifying as intangible assets, incurred after 1-4-03 is amortised over estimated useful life, not exceeding 10 years.
- ii) The following norms are followed for the amortisation of the intangible assets:

| | Period of amortisation |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Computer Software | 36 months |
| Design & Drawings | 72 months |



2. Contingent liabilities (to the extent not provided for)

- (a) Outstanding Bills/Cheques discounted with banks Rs.Nil (Rs.0.60 lacs).
- (b) Guarantees given to Banks against bank guarantees/letter of credit issued Rs.1,660.42 lacs (Rs.1443.10 lacs).
- (c) Guarantees given on behalf of United Shippers & Dredgers Ltd. Rs.47.70 lacs (Rs.47.70 lacs) and on behalf of subsidiary company Triveni SRI Ltd Rs.1.00 lac (Rs.1.00 lac).
- (d) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts (as certified by the Management)

| | | Rs. ir | n Lacs |
|------|--|----------|----------|
| | | 2004 | 2003 |
| i) | Claims which are being contested by the company and in respect of which the company has paid amounts aggregating to Rs.375.61 lacs (Rs.417.34 lacs) under protest pending final adjudication of the cases. | 1,492.73 | 1,015.25 |
| ii) | Direct tax demands of Rs.275.16 lacs (Rs.530.87 lacs) which have been fully paid by the Company and are under appeal. The Company is contingently liable in respect of such demand (net of provisions held) aggregating to Rs.130.02 lacs (Previous year Rs.381.92 lacs) against such disputed liabilities. The amounts have not been provided in the accounts in view of reliefs expected in appeals. | 130.02 | 381.92 |
| iii) | Liability of interest on additional levy price of Rs 16.96 lacs in 73-74 case for Deoband unit. The Supreme court has remitted the matter to Delhi High Court for fresh adjudication and the Company has restored fixed deposit of Rs 119 lacs in accordance with the directions. Liability of interest not determinable | | |
| iv) | Indeterminate liability arising from claims / counter claims in arbitration cases, claims of some employees/ex-employees and in respect of service tax, if any, on certain activities of the Company which are being contested by the Company. | | |

- (e) Encashment of Bank Guarantees and amount withheld by the customers in earlier years, against which the Company has filed recovery suits / appeals in the Courts or made representation to the customer Rs.989.97 lacs (Rs.989.97 lacs). Pending final decision, the amount of Rs.1,040.97 lacs (Rs.1,040.97 lacs) paid against above (including cheque for Rs.20 lacs yet to be encashed) are included under "Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind" and Sundry Debtors and are considered good and no account are taken for claims by or against the Company.
- (f) Rs. 256.25 lacs paid to defaulting suppliers and contractors of the molasses based chemical project. The cases are subjudice and pending final outcome, such balances as appearing in Loans & Advances have been considered good and no account has been taken of claims by or against the Company.
- (g) In accordance with the interim order of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court, the Sugar factory at Khatauli was treated as a new unit under the Incentive Scheme dated 15.11.1980 and it availed additional free sale sugar commencing from sugar season 1981-82 to 1986-87. Should the Writ Petition not succeed, the additional free sale sugar allowed on the basis of High Court's order, will be adjusted on quantitative terms over same number of years from the free sale quota of the Company out of the future seasons of production. The total impact including difference in excise duty between levy and free sale sugar is unquantifiable at this stage. However, the Company has given undertakings for Rs.110 lacs (Rs.110 lacs) on account of differential Excise Duty.
- (h) The Hon'ble Supreme Court in a recent judgement pertaining to the sugar season 1996-97 has held that the UP State Government has powers to prescribe cane price over and above the Statutory Minimum Price announced by the Central Government. Indian Sugar Mills Association, of which the company is a member, will shortly file a review petition against this judgement. No provision has been made in respect of liability of cane price pursuant to this decision as it is indeterminate in view of uncertain position regarding the validity or legality of State Advised Price (SAP) announced by the State Government even in the light of recently delivered judgement by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

- 3. Advances recoverable in cash or in kind include
 - a) Due from the Company Secretary-Rs.0.52 lacs (Rs.Nil). Maximum amount due at any time during the year Rs.1.60 lacs (Rs.1.47 lacs).
 - b) Rs.0.24 lacs (Rs.0.12 lacs) and Rs.2.39 lacs (Rs.1.92 lacs) on account of Security Deposit paid to the Managing Director and Company Secretary respectively against leased property.
- 4. Outstanding commitments for capital expenditure (net of advances) Rs.3,609.72 lacs (Rs.42.88 lacs).
- 5. Name of Small Scale Industrial Undertakings where the amount is outstanding for more than 30 days as at the year end are as per details given below:-

A.G.Enterprises, A.N.Instruments Pvt Ltd, Ajax Engg. Pvt Ltd., Arsom CNC Pvt Ltd., Arya Machine Tools, Contronics Switch Gear, Diesel India, Ennem Excel Engg.Pvt Ltd., Euroflex Transmission (I) Pvt Ltd., Excel Tools & Engg. Enterprises, Ganesh Metal Ind., Gayathri Enterprises, Grindwell Engineers, Gulati Steel Fabricator, Hi-TechForgining (Blore) P.Ltd., Industrial Enterprises, Jude Engineering, Jupiter Industries, Kaushik Enterprises, Kumar Industries, Lisy Industries, Maag Engineering Works, Mechano Engineering Co., Modern Engg.Works Pvt Ltd., Nagur Industries, Nirmala Industries, Precision Engineers, Quality Profiles Pvt Ltd., Raghu Industries, Rajes Engineering, Ram Engineering Co., S N Engg. & Metal Finishers, Sadbhava Fabricators, Satish Engineering Works, Sendhi Engg. Works, Siri Machine Tools, Sokari India Pvt Ltd., Special Insulators Mfg Co., SPM Products, Sri Skanda Enterprises, Sri T R Enterprises, Starwood, Subrakar Industries, Sudhasree Enterprises, Sushanth Engineers, Turbo Machinery Engg. Combines, U.P. Engg.Co., Unisons Engineers, Uttam Fabricators, Vidhyut Control Pvt Ltd., Weltech Engineers Pvt Ltd and Yesvijes Engineering.

- 6. a) The Company has taken assets under lease of the value of Rs.464.75 lacs (Rs.824.80 lacs) before 31.03.2001. The future rental obligation as per the contracts is Rs.29.61 lacs (Rs.89.71 lacs).
 - b) The Company has taken assets under operating lease of the value of Rs.3.49 lacs (Rs.3.49 lacs). The total future minimum lease payment, as per contract are as follows :
 - Not later than 1 year Rs.0.48 lacs (Rs.1.39 lacs)
 - Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years Rs.Nil (Rs.0.48 lacs)
- 7. Cane costs has been considered for the sugar units at the Statutory Minimum Price (SMP) announced by the Central Government for the respective sugar mills during 2002-03 and 2003-04 seasons and concessions provided by the State Government for passing to the farmers, a part of which is considered towards liability, if any, under Rule 5A of the Sugar Control Order, 1966, which is not determinable presently. The SMP of both the years 2002-03 and 2003-04 have been legally challenged by the Company, though the full amount has been paid.
- 8. Exchange difference in respect of forward exchange contracts to be recognised in the Profit and Loss Account of subsequent periods Income Rs.4.30 lacs [Expense Rs.21.30 lacs].

FIVENI ENGINEERING & INDUSTRIES LIMITED

9. Details of Prior Period Adjustments (Net) in Schedule 21 is as under :

| Rs. in Lacs | Rs. | in | Lacs |
|-------------|-----|----|------|
|-------------|-----|----|------|

| SI.No. | Particulars | 2003-2004 | 2002-2003 |
|--------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Α. | EXPENDITURE | | |
| 1. | Purchases (Raw Material) | 6.92 | _ |
| 2. | Stores, Spares & Tools | _ | 0.01 |
| 3. | Machinery Lease Rent | (0.11) | |
| 4. | Cane Development Charges | _ | (0.22) |
| 5. | Repairs & Maintenance – Plant & Machinery | _ | 0.32 |
| 6. | Repairs & Maintenance – General | _ | 0.05 |
| 7. | Salaries, Wages & Bonus | (0.76) | (0.09) |
| 8. | Welfare Expenses | _ | 0.02 |
| 9. | Travelling & Conveyance | _ | 0.78 |
| 10. | Rent | _ | 0.07 |
| 11. | Rates & Taxes | 4.43 | (0.24) |
| 12. | Office & Other Administration Expenses | 0.06 | 1.12 |
| 13. | Royalty | 6.32 | |
| 14. | Packing & Forwarding | (0.20) | _ |
| 15. | Interest on Fixed Loan | _ | 0.18 |
| 16. | Interest on Others | 23.43 | 0.32 |
| | TOTAL EXPENDITURE (A) | 40.09 | 2.32 |
| В. | INCOME | | |
| 1. | Other Income Miscellaneous | _ | 0.01 |
| 2. | Interest Received | _ | (0.17) |
| | TOTAL INCOME (B) | - | (0.16) |
| | PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT (NET) (A-B) | 40.09 | 2.48 |

10. Pursuant to compliance of clause 32 of the Listing Agreement, on disclosure of Loans/Advances in the nature of loans, the relevant information is provided hereunder:

| | | | Rs.in Lacs |
|-------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| S.No. | Particulars | As on 31.3.2004 | Maximum amount due during the year |
| 1. | Loans & Advances to Subsidiaries (Note1) | | |
| | — Triveni SRI Ltd | 67.71 (30.07) | 67.71 (30.07) |
| | - Triveni Power Generation Ltd | 1.66 (0.43) | 1.66 (4.53) |
| 2. | Loans & Advances to Associates (Note1) | | |
| | - TOFSL Trading & Investments Ltd | 1.42 (31.54) | 31.54 (37.47) |
| | - The Engineering & Technical Services Ltd | Nil (11.29) | 16.90 (68.26) |
| | — Carvanserai Ltd (Note 2) | 657.27 (660.27) | 660.27 (660.27) |



| | | Rs. in L | acs | No. of | Shares |
|----|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3. | Investments by the loanee in the shares of Triveni Engineering & Industries Ltd | As on 31.3.2004 | Maximum During the Year | As on 31.3.2004 | Maximum During the Year |
| | - TOFSL Trading & Investments Ltd | 947.89 (947.89) | 947.89 (947.89) | 16,09,700 (16,09,700) | 16,09,700 (16,09,700) |
| | The Engineering & Technical Services Ltd | 1,262.36 (1,262.36) | 1,262.36 (1,262.36) | 12,19,150 (12,19,150) | 12,19,150 (12,19,150) |
| | — Carvanserai Ltd | 574.60 (574.60) | 574.60 (574.60) | 7,37,910 (7,37,910) | 7,37,910 (7,37,910) |

Note: 1. There are no repayment schedule for the above loans and advances as these are in the nature of current account and repayable on demand.

2. No interest has been charged based on commercial consideration.

3. Loans to employees as per Company's policy are not considered.

11. In compliance with the Accounting Standard on "Taxation on Income" (AS-22) issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India the breakup of net deferred tax liability is provided below :

| Particulars | (deferred | tax liability tax asset) n Lacs |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| | 2004 | 2003 |
| Difference in Net Book values of Fixed Assets as per accounts & tax | 3,902.01 | 4,122.13 |
| Expenses deferred in books but Claimed in tax | 182.69 | 457.25 |
| Gratuity | (413.94) | (401.95) |
| Provisions disallowable u/s 43-B | (391.10) | (534.34) |
| Unabsorbed losses & depreciation | - | (862.01) |
| Others (net) | 56.13 | 82.14 |
| Net deferred tax liability | 3,335.79 | 2,863.22 |

12. Pursuant to compliance of AS-18 on Related Party disclosures, the relevant information is provided here below :

a) The details of related parties where transactions have taken place during the Year :

i) Subsidiaries (Group A)

Triveni SRI Limited - wholly owned subsidiary Triveni Power Generation Ltd - wholly owned subsidiary

ii) Associates (Group B)

TOFSL Trading & Investments Limited The Engineering & Technical Services Limited Triveni Entertainment Limited Carvanserai Limited

- iii) Key Management Person (Group C) Mr D M Sawhney, Chairman & Managing Director
- iv) Key Management person relatives (Group D) Mrs Rati Sawhney Mr Tarun Sawhney Mr Nikhil Sawhney
- v) Companies in which key management person or his relatives have substantial interest/significant influence (Group E)

Kameni Upaskar Limited

12. b) Details of transactions with the related parties :

| K | | | | | | Rs. In Lacs | |
|----|--|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | Nature of Transaction | GROUP | | | TOTAL | | |
| | | Α | В | С | D | E | |
| 1. | Sales and rendering of Services | 12.64 (0.66) | 3.84 (9.60) | (—) | () | () | 16.48 (10.26) |
| 2. | Purchases and receiving Services | (0.34) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | (0.34) |
| 3. | Purchase of Fixed Assets | 197.19 (—) | 2.00 (—) | () | () | (—) | 199.19 (—) |
| 4. | Rent Paid | — (—) | () | 3.12 (2.03) | (1.09) | 9.00 (9.00) | 12.12 (12.12) |
| 5. | Amount Advanced / Refunded on Expense incurred (Net) | 23.07 (8.11) | -50.84 (-84.8) | _ (—) | () | () | -27.77 (-76.69) |
| 6. | Interest Received | 2.70 (1.04) | 1.15 (4.32) | () | () | () | 3.85 (5.36) |
| 7. | Interest Paid | — (—) | 1.79 (6.34) | () | 0.25 (0.62) | 0.25 (—) | 2.29 (6.96) |
| 8. | Remuneration | — (—) | _ (—) | 49.94 (73.74) | 29.54 (18.44) | () | 79.48 (92.18) |
| 9. | Outstanding balances as on 31.3.2004 — Loans & Advances | 69.37 (30.50) | 569.91 (611.32) | -1.01 (-0.18) | (0.12) | 3.60 (3.6) | 641.87 (645.36) |
| | - Other current Assets | _ | 88.78 | _ | _ | _ | 88.78 |
| | | (—) | (91.78) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (91.78) |
| | - Trade & Other Creditors | 95.61 (—) | 26.98 (48.08) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 122.59 (48.08) |
| | — Guarantees Outstanding | 1.00 (1.00) | () | () | () | () | 1.00 (1.00) |

1. Figures for previous year are regrouped and rearranged wherever necessary to make them comparable.

2. Figures given in brackets relate to previous year.

13. Pursuant to compliance of AS-20 on Earning per Share, the relevant information is provided here below:

| | | | 2003-2004 | 2002-2003 |
|----|---|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1. | Net profit after tax as per Profit & Loss Account | Rs. | 17,75,77,163 | 4,80,82,548 |
| 2. | Preference Dividend (including Income Tax thereon) | Rs. | 53,72,204 | — |
| 3. | Net Profit after tax and Preference Dividend (1)- (2) | Rs. | 17,22,04,959 | 4,80,82,548 |
| 4 | No. of Equity Shares during the year (weighted average) | | 83,15,206 | 1,22,89,201 |
| | Earning per share – Basic/Diluted (3)/(4) | Rs. | 20.71 | 3.91 |

14. Office and other administrative expenses include the following amounts paid/payable to the Auditors on account of : (in Rs.)

| | Statutory Auditors | | Branch A | uditors | Cost Auditors | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------|--------|
| | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| Audit Fees | 9,51,480 | 9,25,050 | 2,97,000 | 2,88,750 | 53,625 | 52,500 |
| Fees for tax matters including tax audit | 3,17,520 | 3,08,700 | 1,13,400 | 1,10,250 | _ | _ |
| Management & Other Services | 5,09,158 | 3,10,988 | 1,74,750 | 47,250 | _ | _ |
| Reimbursement of Expenses | 83,319 | 62,237 | 6,76,860 | 5,36,459 | _ | _ |
| TOTAL | 18,61,477 | 16,06,975 | 12,62,010 | 9,82,709 | 53,625 | 52,500 |

15. Managing Director's Remuneration :

| | | (in F |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2003-2004 | 2002-2003 |
| Salary * | 30,00,000 | 48,00,000 |
| Commission | | _ |
| Contribution to PF & Other Funds * | 8,10,000 | 12,96,000 |
| Gratuity | 1,44,000 | 1,63,401 |
| Other Perquisites | 10,39,749 | 11,14,383 |
| TOTAL | 49,93,749 | 73,73,784 |

* Includes arrears of Rs.Nil (Rs.22,86,000/-).

16. Statement of additional information

| | | | (Rs. in Lacs) |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | 2003-2004 | 2002-2003 |
| a) | Value of imports on CIF basis : | | |
| | Raw Materials Components & spare parts Capital Goods (includes advance against Capital Goods Rs.111.05 lacs (Rs.Nil) | 660.34 0.99 116.51 | 757.12 — 8.14 |
| b) | Expenditure in foreign currency | | |
| | i) Travelling ii) Royalty iii) Technical know-how iv) Others v) <u>Dividend to NRIs</u> | 102.35 41.47 27.69 68.39 | 78.05 23.77 17.92 30.06 |
| | Amount remitted No. of shareholders No. of shares held Year for Dividend Paid | 0.02 20 1,588 2002-2003 | 0.02 18 1,389 2001-2002 |



| c) | Earnings in foreign exchange : | | |
|----|---|----------|--------|
| | Exports of goods on F.O.B. basis | 2,136.70 | 808.91 |
| | Service Charges | 33.97 | 42.42 |
| | Miscellaneous Income | | |
| | Commission Received | 4.14 | |

d) Consumption of raw material, spare parts, components and stores :

| | | 2003- | 2004 | 2002-2003 | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| | | Rs. in Lacs | % | Rs. in Lacs | % |
| i) | Raw Material | | | | |
| | Directly imported | 678.40 | 1.35% | 1,163.88 | 2.93% |
| | — Indigenous | 49,538.24 | 98.65% | 38,523.28 | 97.07% |
| ii) | Spare Parts | | | | |
| | Directly imported | 1.56 | 0.14% | 3.86 | 0.45% |
| | — Indigenous | 1,146.35 | 99.86% | 844.86 | 99.55% |

e) Licensed and Installed Capacities & Actual Production:

| Class of Goods | Units | Licensed | Capacity | Installed Capacity *1 & *2 | | Actual Production *2 | |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | | 2003-2004 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2002-2003 |
| Sugar | MT | NA | NA | 27,400 TCD | 25,250 TCD | 4,44,415.40 | 3,28,561.90 |
| Molasses | MT | NA | NA | _ | _ | 2,26,908.55 | 1,59,450.53 |
| Project & Engg Activities (Sugar Pollution & Hydel) | Rs.in Lacs | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1,210.03 | 2,709.47 |
| Steam & Gas Turbines | Nos. | NA | NA | * | * | 38 | 52 |
| High Speed Reduction Gears | Nos. | NA | NA | * | * | 249 | 242 |

*1 As certified by officials of the company, in the case of Khatauli & Deoband Sugar Units, this has been substantiated by a report from the National Sugar Institute, Kanpur.

*2 Includes capital/captive production.

* In view of varying range of products, it is not possible to express in a common unit.

N.A. - Not Applicable

TCD - Metric Tons of cane crushed per day.

MT - Metric Tons

| Class of Goods | Units | Opening Stock | | Closing | Stock | Sales | (Gross) |
|--|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Qty | Value (Rs. in Lacs) | Qty | Value (Rs. in Lacs) | Qty | Value (Rs. in Lacs) |
| Sugar *1 | MT | 2,29,417.00 (2,81,828.50) | 26,849.74 (35,870.41) | 3,43,274.50 (2,29,417.00) | 40,149.43 (26,849.74) | 3,30,192.40 (3,80,855.30) | 43,943.00 (50,876.23) |
| Molasses *2 | MT | 13,919.67 (44,626.98) | 229.76 (568.66) | 10,182.39 (13,919.67) | 145.95 (229.76) | 2,32,028.94 (1,83,236.26) | 3,374.53 (2,939.66) |
| Steam & Gas Turbines and related equipments | Nos | _ (-) | (-) | 1 (-) | 159.27 (–) | 37 (52) | 7,014.00 (5,678.00) |
| High Speed Reduction Gears | Nos | _ (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | 249.00 (242.00) | 1,923.00 (1,671.74) |
| Project & Engg Activities (Sugar Pollution & Hydel) | Rs.in Lacs | _ (-) | (-) | (-) | - (-) | (-) | 1,210.04 (2,709.47) |
| Others | Rs.in Lacs | _ (-) | 53.95 (44.76) | (-) | 44.18 (53.95) | - (-) | 6,327.14 (6,476.78) |

f) Opening Stock, Closing Stock & Sales (Manufactured Goods)

Figures in brackets pertains to previous year

*1 Closing stock of sugar is after adjusting 365.50 MT (118.10 MT) on account of reprocessing loss.

*2 Closing stock of molasses is after adjusting 1383.11 MT excess (6921.59 MT shortage).

MT - Metric Tonnes

g) Break Up Of Raw Material Consumed

| Class of Goods | Unit | 2003-2004 | | 2002 | -2003 |
|----------------|------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Qty. | Rs.in Lacs | Qty. | Rs.in Lacs |
| Sugar Cane | MT | 43,30,153 | 41,183.30 | 32,65,696 | 30,546.32 |
| Bought outs *1 | | | 6,769.43 | | 7,223.28 |
| Others *1 | | | 2,263.91 | | 1,917.56 |
| | | | 50,216.64 | | 39,687.16 |

*1 Quantitative data has not been furnished as purchases are made in different Units i.e. weight, number etc.

17. Figures for the previous year are regrouped and rearranged wherever necessary. Figures given in brackets relate to previous year.

18. Schedule '1' to '26' form an integral part of the Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account

DHRUV M. SAWHNEY Chairman & Managing Director

Place : New Delhi Dated : June 30, 2004 V.P.GHULIANI Group General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary **D.KHANNA** Vice President (Corporate Finance & Planning) S.K. SETH Director & Chairman Audit Committee

FIVENI ENGINEERING & INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Balance Sheet Abstract And Company's General Business profile

| I. | Registration Details | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|---|
| | Registration No. | 0 2 2 1 7 4 | Status Code | 2 0 | | |
| | Balance Sheet Date 3 | 1 0 3 2 0 0 4 | | | | |
| | Da | te Month Year | | | | |
| П. | Capital Raised during the | /ear (Amount in Rs.Thousa | and) | | | |
| | Public Issue | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Right Issue | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 |
| | Bonus Issue | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Private Placement | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 |
| Ш. | Position of Mobilisation an | d Deployment of Fund (Am | ount in Rs.Thousan | d) | | |
| | Total Liablilities | 5 9 3 5 0 3 0 | Total Assets | 5 9 3 5 | 0 3 | 0 |
| | Sources of Funds | | | | | |
| | Paid Up Capital | 0 1 2 2 8 9 4 | Reserves & Surplus | 1 3 7 5 | 4 1 | 1 |
| | Secured Loans | 3 8 6 4 4 3 | Unsecured Loans | 0 2 3 8 | 7 0 | 3 |
| | Deferred Tax Liability [(Net) | 0 3 3 3 5 7 9 | | | | |
| | Application of Funds | | | | | |
| | Net Fixed Assets * | 1 8 5 0 7 1 2 | Investments | 0 2 2 9 | 6 5 | 0 |
| | Net Current Assets | 3 8 0 8 1 4 9 | Misc. Expenditure | 0 0 4 6 | 5 1 | 9 |
| | * Include Plant & Machinery | acquired under lease. | | | | |
| IV. | Performance of the Compa | ny (Amount in Rs.Thousan | nd) | | | |
| | Gross Turnover 0 (including Other Income) | | Total Expenditure 0 | 6 1 5 8 | 0 1 | 1 |
| | Profit Before Tax | 0 2 5 5 1 7 7 | Profit After Tax | 0 1 7 7 | 5 7 | 7 |
| | Earning Per Share (In Rs.) | 2 0 . 7 1 | Dividend Rate % | | 0 3 | 0 |
| v | Concris Nomes of Three D | in singl Dus dusts (Comisso | | | | |
| V. | Generic Names of Three Pr | incipal Products/Services | of Company | | | |
| | Item Code No. | 1 7 0 1 1 1 0 0 | | | | |
| | Product Description | MANUFACTUR | E OF SUG | AR | | |
| | Item Code No. | N.A. | | | | |
| | Service/Product Description | PROJECT & | ENGG. ACT | I V I T I E | S | |
| | Item Code No. | 0 0 0 0 8 4 0 6 | | | | |
| | Product Description | MANUFACTUR | E OF STE | AMTUF | R B I N | Ε |

Auditors' Report

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TRIVENI ENGINEERING AND INDUSTRIES LIMITED

We have examined the attached Consolidated Balance Sheet of Triveni Engineering & Industries Limited and its Subsidiaries Triveni SRI Limited and Triveni Power Generation Ltd as at 31st March 2004 and also the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2004. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting, the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We did not audit the financial statements of Triveni Power Generation Ltd which have been audited by the other auditor and whose report has been forwarded to us and considered by us in preparing our report.

The investments in Associates are accounted in these consolidated financial statements in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS) - 23 - "Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

We did not audit the financial statements of Indian Associates TOFSL Trading & Investments Ltd and Carvanserai Limited which have been audited by other auditors and whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, in so far as it relates to the amounts included in respect of these associates is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We report that the consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Company in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS) 21, Consolidated Financial Statements, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and on the basis of the separate audited financial statements of the Company, its subsidiaries and its associates included in the consolidated financial statement.

On the basis of the information and explanations given to us and on the consideration of the separate audit reports on individual audited financial statements of the Company, its subsidiaries and its associates, we are of the opinion that the said consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India;

- (a) in the case of the Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Company, its subsidiaries and its interest in associates as at 31st March, 2004;
- (b) in the case of the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account, of the consolidated results of operations of the Company, its subsidiaries and its interest in associates for the year then ended and
- (c) in the case of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the consolidated cash flows of the Company, its subsidiaries and its interest in associates for the year then ended.

For and on behalf of J C BHALLA & COMPANY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Place : New Delhi Date : June 30, 2004 (SUDHIR MALLICK) PARTNER MEMBERSHIP NO.80051

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2004

| | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| | (Rs.) | (Rs.) |
| SOURCES OF FUNDS | | |
| SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | | |
| Share Capital | 12,28,93,610 | 12,28,93,610 |
| Reserves & Surplus | 1,36,37,44,337 | 1,23,23,91,028 |
| | 1,48,66,37,947 | 1,35,52,84,638 |
| LOAN FUNDS | | |
| Secured Loans | 3,86,44,42,885 | 2,82,05,36,853 |
| Unsecured Loans | 23,87,03,268 | 18,39,67,163 |
| | 4,10,31,46,153 | 3,00,45,04,016 |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) | 33,29,99,577 | 28,60,33,231 |
| TOTAL FUNDS EMPLOYED | 5,92,27,83,677 | 4,64,58,21,885 |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS | 0,02,27,00,077 | |
| FIXED ASSETS | | |
| Gross Block | 2,46,78,32,892 | 2,38,73,99,138 |
| Less : Depreciation | 1,06,58,74,126 | 97,24,44,979 |
| Net Block | 1,40,19,58,766 | 1,41,49,54,159 |
| Capital Work-in-Progress | 18,25,43,230 | 1,65,93,841 |
| Intangible Assets | 3,13,54,254 | 4,41,27,589 |
| Discarded Fixed Assets Pending Disposal/Sale | 20,28,216 | 41,03,216 |
| Plant & Machinery acquired under Lease | 23,49,10,761 | 24,18,67,888 |
| Goodwill | 7,496 | 7,496 |
| Goodwill | 1,85,28,02,723 | 1,72,16,54,189 |
| LONG TERM INVESTMENTS | 1,05,20,02,725 | 1,72,10,54,109 |
| In Associates | | |
| - Equity shares at original cost (including Rs.51,92,482/- 1,43,47,830 | | |
| of Goodwill (Net of Capital Reserve) arising on | | |
| acquisition of associates as per equity method) | | |
| Add/(Less) : Accumulated Income/(Loss) from Associates (99,11,533) | 44,36,297 | 1,29,06,767 |
| - Preference Shares | 21,14,95,700 | 21,14,95,700 |
| Others | 3,32,362 | 2,44,751 |
| | 21,62,64,359 | 22,46,47,218 |
| CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES | | |
| Inventories | 4,43,54,94,629 | 3,08,82,33,185 |
| Sundry Debtors | 58,88,74,649 | 37,59,16,578 |
| Cash and Bank Balances | 16,22,52,827 | 12,59,13,467 |
| Other Current Assets | 1,05,91,970 | 1,08,99,732 |
| Loans and Advances | 58,99,85,862 | 62,03,76,521 |
| | 5,78,71,99,937 | 4,22,13,39,483 |
| LESS : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS | -,,,, | .,,,, |
| Current Liabilities | 1,53,31,83,899 | 1,20,20,97,786 |
| Provisions | 44,68,24,061 | 34,30,09,450 |
| | 1,98,00,07,960 | 1,54,51,07,236 |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | 3,80,71,91,977 | 2,67,62,32,247 |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE | 4,65,24,618 | 2,32,88,231 |
| TOTAL ASSETS (NET) | 5,92,27,83,677 | 4,64,58,21,885 |
| Notes attached thereto form an integral part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet. | | |
| This is the Consolidated Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date. | | |
| | | |
| For and on behalf of | | |

For and on behalf of J.C.BHALLA & COMPANY Chartered Accountants

SUDHIR MALLICK

Partner

Place : New Delhi Date : June 30, 2004 V.P.GHULIANI Group General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary D.KHANNA Vice President (Corporate Finance & Planning)

DHRUV M. SAWHNEY Chairman & Managing Director

> S.K.SETH Director & Chairman Audit Committee



| | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| | (Rs.) | (Rs.) |
| INCOME | | |
| Income from Operations (Gross) | 6,41,26,76,505 | 7,04,92,28,393 |
| Less: Excise Duty | 46,81,87,404 | 50,20,70,738 |
| Income from Operations (Net) | 5,94,44,89,101 | 6,54,71,57,655 |
| Income from Associates | — | 2,56,715 |
| Other Income | 3,40,42,503 | 4,64,05,067 |
| Decrease/Increase in Work-in-Progress/Finished Goods | 1,22,32,64,996 | (84,63,41,144) |
| | 7,20,17,96,600 | 5,74,74,78,293 |
| EXPENDITURE | | |
| Material Consumed | 5,04,70,81,449 | 3,97,68,81,144 |
| Manufacturing/Operating | 54,69,71,550 | 47,18,18,942 |
| Personnel | 50,57,66,150 | 49,72,33,489 |
| Administration | 28,30,22,683 | 25,75,23,511 |
| Financing | 22,41,69,042 | 31,30,06,415 |
| Selling | 9,98,25,741 | 6,24,05,431 |
| Depreciation | 10,30,32,006 | 9,93,22,255 |
| Amortisation | 6,53,21,655 | 5,00,75,829 |
| Off-season Expenses charged (Net) | 7,23,69,237 | (5,89,51,911) |
| Loss from Associates | 84,70,470 | |
| | 6,95,60,29,983 | 56,69,315,105 |
| Profit before Taxation | 24,57,66,617 | 7,81,63,188 |
| Provision for Tax | | |
| - Normal Tax Liability | 2,56,00,000 | 58,00,000 |
| - Net Deferred Tax Charge | 4,69,66,346 | 2,40,58,909 |
| Income Tax Paid for Earlier Years | 42,36,837 | |
| Provision for Wealth Tax | 4,99,623 | 5,00,000 |
| Profit after Taxation | 16,84,63,811 | 4,78,04,279 |
| Surplus Brought Forward | 10,40,12,634 | 8,79,19,725 |
| AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION | 27,24,76,445 | 13,57,24,004 |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | |
| Dividend Adjustment of Previous Year | 58,035 | (17,462) |
| Tax on Distributed Profits (Earlier Years) | 1,524 | _ |
| Interim Dividend Paid - Preference Shares | 47,62,064 | _ |
| Tax on Distributed Profits of Preference Shares | 6,10,140 | _ |
| Dividend Proposed on Equity shares | 2,49,45,618 | 1,84,33,802 |
| Provision for Tax on Dividend on Equity Shares | 31,96,157 | 23,61,831 |
| Transfer to Molasses Storage Fund Reserve | 16,42,800 | 9,33,199 |
| Transfer to General Reserve | 17,00,00,000 | 1,00,00,000 |
| Surplus Carried Forward | 6,72,60,107 | 10,40,12,634 |
| | 27,24,76,445 | 13,57,24,004 |
| Earning per share - Basic/Diluted | 19.61 | 3.89 |

Notes attached thereto form an integral part of the Consolidated Profit & Loss Account. This is the Consolidated Profit & Loss Account referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of J.C.BHALLA & COMPANY Chartered Accountants

SUDHIR MALLICK Partner

Place : New Delhi Date : June 30, 2004 V.P.GHULIANI Group General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary **D.KHANNA** Vice President (Corporate Finance & Planning) S.K.SETH Director & Chairman Audit Committee

DHRUV M. SAWHNEY

Chairman & Managing Director

FIVENI ENGINEERING & INDUSTRIES LIMITED

| | | (Rs. in Lacs) |
|---|-------------|---------------|
| | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
| A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Profit before Tax | 2,457.67 | 781.63 |
| Add : Depreciation | 1,030.32 | 890.54 |
| : Amortisation | | |
| — Machinery Lease Rentals | 142.50 | 138.18 |
| — Intangible Assets | 224.76 | 219.04 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditure | 289.73 | 143.53 |
| Less : Incomes/(Losses) from Associates | (84.70) | 2.57 |
| Less : Incomes/Expenses treated separately | | |
| Dividend Income | 0.59 | 0.35 |
| Profit/(Loss) on sale of assets | 48.68 | (35.30) |
| Diminution in value of discarded assets | (20.00) | — |
| Interest Expenses | (2,745.63) | (3,330.55) |
| Interest Income | 505.14 | 200.48 |
| Deferred Revenue Expenditure Incurred | 522.09 | 144.45 |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital changes | 5,918.81 | 5,193.49 |
| Changes in Working Capital | | |
| Changes in Inventories | (13,472.62) | 9,087.67 |
| Changes in Receivables | (2,129.57) | 958.07 |
| Changes in Other Trade Receivables | 72.11 | (593.56) |
| Changes in Current Liabilities | 4,218.93 | (4,023.63) |
| Direct Taxes Paid (Net) including wealth tax | (125.85) | 244.89 |
| Net Changes in Working Capital | (11,437.00) | 5,673.44 |
| Cash Flow from operating activities | (5,518.19) | 10,866.93 |
| B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of Fixed/Intangible Assets | (2,729.10) | (1,362.03) |
| Sale of Fixed/Intangible Assets | 86.87 | 57.24 |
| Purchase of Investments — Subsidiary Company | — | _ |
| Purchase of Investments — Others | — | (1.74) |
| Sale of Investments — Others | — | 0.01 |
| Changes in Loans & Advances | 47.69 | 68.03 |
| Interest Income | 388.00 | 155.43 |
| Dividend Income | 0.59 | 0.35 |
| Net Cash Flow in Investment Activities | (2,205.95) | (1,082.71) |

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2004

| | | (Rs. in Lacs) |
|---|------------|---------------|
| | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
| C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Increase/Decrease in Short Term Borrowings (Net) | 502.22 | (203.08) |
| Increase/Decrease in Long Term Borrowings (Net) | 1,104.58 | (2,528.10) |
| Increase/Decrease in Cash Credit | 9,334.48 | (3,426.82) |
| Interest Paid | (2,696.99) | (3,419.59) |
| Machinery Lease Rentals | (72.93) | (230.77) |
| Dividend Paid (Including Tax on Distributed Profit) | (215.43) | (248.65) |
| Net Cash Flow used in Financing Activities | 7,955.93 | (10,057.01) |
| Net Increase/Decrease in Cash & Cash Equivalents | 231.79 | (272.79) |
| Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents | 1,076.84 | 1,352.20 |
| Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents | 1,308.63 | 1,079.41 |
| | | |

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2004

Notes attached thereto form an integral part of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement.

This is the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of J.C.BHALLA & COMPANY Chartered Accountants

DHRUV M. SAWHNEY Chairman & Managing Director

SUDHIR MALLICK Partner

Place : New Delhi Date : June 30, 2004 V.P.GHULIANI Group General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary D.KHANNA Vice President (Corporate Finance & Planning) S.K.SETH Director & Chairman Audit Committee

FIVENI ENGINEERING & INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

- (a) The consolidated financial statements have been prepared to comply with the requirements of Clause 32 of the Listing Agreement and has been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standard – 21 on Consolidated Financial Statements, Accounting Standard – 23 on Accounting for Investments in Associates and Accounting Standard – 3 on Cash Flow Statements issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- (b) The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of Triveni Engineeirng & Industries Ltd (Holding Company) incorporated in India, its 100% subsidiaries Triveni SRI Limited and Triveni Power Generation Limited incorporated in India and proportionate accumulated income/(expenses) of Associates TOFSL Trading & Investments Ltd, The Engineering & Technical Services Ltd, Triveni Entertainment Ltd and Carvanserai Ltd.
- (c) The consolidated financial statements have been prepared based on a line-by-line consolidation using uniform accounting policies. The effects of inter company transactions are eliminated in consolidation.
- (d) The difference between the cost of investment in the associates and the share of net assets at the time of acquisition of shares in the associates is identified in the financial statement as Goodwill or Capital Reserve as the case may be.
- (e) Investments other than in associates have been accounted as per Accounting Standard 13 on Accounting for Investments.
- (f) Other significant accounting policies These are set out under "Significant Accounting Policies" as given in the respective Financial Statements of Triveni Engineering & Industries Limited and its subsidiaries.
- The contingent liabilities of the group are predominantly that of the parent Company. Besides, there is a contingent liability of Rs.2.04 lacs in the subsidiaries. Further, the group is contingently liable for Rs.9.25 lacs in respect of Associates, being pro-rata to the investments in associates, excluding the cases where the amount is not quantifiable.
- 3. The Hon'ble Supreme Court in a recent judgement pertaining to the sugar season 1996-97 has held that the UP State Government has powers to prescribe cane price over and above the Statutory Minimum Price announced by the Central Government. Indian Sugar Mills Association, of which the Company is a member, will shortly file a review petition against this judgement. No provision has been made in respect of liability of cane price pursuant to this decision as it is indeterminate in view of uncertain position regarding the validity or legality of State Advised Price (SAP) announced by the State Government even in the light of recently delivered judgement by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.
- 4. Cane costs has been considered for the sugar units at the Statutory Minimum Price (SMP) announced by the Central Government for the respective sugar mills during 2002-03 and 2003-04 seasons and concessions provided by the State Government for passing to the farmers, a part of which is considered towards liability, if any, under Rule 5A of the Sugar Control Order, 1966, which are not determinable presently. The SMP of both the years 2002-03 and 2003-04 have been legally challenged by the Company, though the full amount has been paid.
- 5. Income from operations includes sale of Rs.163.63 lacs by subsidiary Company to parent Company which is capitalised by parent Company. Net profit arising therefrom was not material and has not been eliminated.
- 6. Pursuant to compliance of AS-23 on Accounting for "Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements" the Company has accounted investment in Associates under the equity method. The relevant information of the investment in Associates is provided herebelow :-

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd.)

| Name of Associate Companies | Country of Incorporation | Ownership interest and voting power | Original cost of Investments | Amount of Goodwill/ (Capital Reserve) Included in original cost | Accumulated Income / (Loss) at the year end |
|---|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| TOFSL Trading & Investments Ltd | India | 49.38% | 40,00,600 | 1,80,027 *1 | (40,00,600) *3 |
| The Engineering & Technical Services Ltd | India | 47.60% | 9,99,930 | (4,30,970) *1 | (9,99,930) *3 |
| Triveni Entertainment Ltd | India | 49.97% | 43,47,300 | 4,43,425 *1 | 88,997 |
| Carvanserai Ltd | India | 49.48% | 50,00,000 | 50,00,000 *2 | (50,00,000) *3 |
| Total | | | 1,43,47,830 | 51,92,482 | (99,11,533) |

*1 As on the date on which these Companies became Associates on the merger of erstwhile Triveni Engineering & Industries Limited with this Company.

*2 As on the date on which it ceased to be the subsidiary of the Company.

*3 Share of loss is restricted to the original cost of the investments as per the equity method of accounting for Associates under AS-23 'Accounting for Investments in Associates in consolidated financial statements' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

7. Pursuant to compliance of AS-18 on Related Party disclosures, the relevant information is provided here below :

a) The details of related parties where transactions have taken place during the year :

i) Associates (Group A) :

TOFSL Trading & Investments Limited The Engineering & Technical Services Limited Triveni Entertainment Limited Carvanserai Limited

- ii) Key Management Person (Group B) Mr D M Sawhney, Chairman & Managing Director
- iii) Key Management person relatives (Group C)

Mrs Rati Sawhney Mr Tarun Sawhney

Mr Nikhil Sawhney

iv) Companies in which key management person or his relatives have substantial interest/significant influence (Group D)

Kameni Upaskar Limited

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd.)

7. b) Details of transactions with the related parties :

Rs. In Lacs

| Nature of Transaction | | GRC | UP | | TOTAL |
|---|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| | Α | В | С | D | |
| 1. Sales and rendering of Services | 3.84 (9.60) | — (—) | (—) | (—) | 3.84 (9.60) |
| 2. Purchase of Fixed Assets | 2.00 | | — | | 2.00 |
| | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| 3. Rent Paid | () | 3.12 (2.03) | (1.09) | 9.00 (9.00) | 12.12 (12.12) |
| 4. Amount Advanced / Refunded on | -50.84 | | () | | -50.84 |
| Expense incurred (Net) | (-84.80) | (—) | | (—) | (-84.80) |
| 5. Interest Received | 1.15 (4.32) | — (—) | (—) | (—) | 1.15 (4.32) |
| 6. Interest Paid | 1.79 | | 0.25 | 0.25 | 2.29 |
| | (6.34) | (—) | (0.62) | (—) | (6.96) |
| 7. Remuneration | | 49.94 | 29.54 | | 79.48 |
| | () | (73.74) | (18.44) | (—) | (92.18) |
| 8. Outstanding balances as on 31.3.2004 | 569.91 | -1.01 | (0.12) | 3.60 | 572.50 |
| - Loans & Advances | (611.32) | (-0.18) | | (3.60) | (614.86) |
| - Other Current Assets | 88.78 | — | — | | 88.78 |
| | (91.78) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (91.78) |
| - Trade & Other Creditors | 26.98 (48.08) | () | — (—) | (—) | 26.98 (48.08) |

1. Figures for previous year are regrouped and rearranged wherever necessary to make them comparable.

2. Figures given in brackets relate to previous year.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd.)

8. Pursuant to compliance of Accounting Standard - 20 on Earning per Share, the relevant information is provided here below :

| | | | 2003-2004 | 2002-2003 |
|----|---|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1. | Net profit after tax as per Profit & Loss Account | Rs. | 16,84,63,811 | 4,78,04,279 |
| 2. | Preference Dividend (including Income Tax thereon) | Rs. | 53,72,204 | — |
| 3. | Net profit after tax and Preference Dividend (1) - (2) | Rs. | 16,30,91,607 | 4,78,04,279 |
| 4. | No. of Equity Shares during the year (weighted average) | | 83,15,206 | 1,22,89,201 |
| | Earning per Share - Basic/Diluted (3)/(4) | Rs. | 19.61 | 3.89 |

- 9. Pursuant to compliance of Accounting Standard 17 regarding Segment Reporting the relevant information is provided in the attached schedule.
- 10. Figures for the previous year are regrouped and rearranged wherever necessary. Figures given in brackets relate to previous year.

DHRUV M. SAWHNEY Chairman & Managing Director

Place : New Delhi Group Gener Date : June 30, 2004 (Legal) & Comp

V.P.GHULIANI Group General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary **D.KHANNA** Vice President (Corporate Finance & Planning) S.K.SETH Director & Chairman Audit Committee



SCHEDULE

Information on Segment Reporting of the Group for the year ended 31.3.2004

Rs. In Lacs

| | Su | ıgar | Steam 7 | Turbines | Other O | perations | Elimin | ations | Consolida | ated Total |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| DEVENUE | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | 40.000.07 | E 4 E 70 40 | 10 150 00 | 11.004.50 | 0 000 00 | 4 0 4 0 0 1 | | | 04 400 70 | 70 400 00 |
| External Sales | , i | , i | 13,158.39 | , í | · · | , í | (110.01) | (00.00) | 64,126.76 | |
| Less : Excise Duty | 3,759.28 | , | 757.69 | 789.24 | | 239.52 | (112.81) | (99.26) | 4,681.87 | 5,020.71 |
| External Sales (Net) | ´ | 50,487.28 | · · | l ' | · · | 3,809.69 | (1.0.0.00) | (000.00) | 59,444.89 | 65,471.57 |
| Inter-segment Sales | 392.79 | _ | 17.24 | 12.55 | 809.33 | 685.45 | (1,219.36) | (698.00) | | _ |
| Income/ (Loss) from Associates | | | | | | | | | (84.70) | 2.57 |
| Other Income | 224.48 | 379.95 | 54.34 | 51.98 | 7.69 | 13.25 | - | _ | 286.51 | 445.18 |
| Total Revenue | 44,926.06 | 50,867.23 | 12,472.28 | 11,139.87 | 3,439.61 | 4,508.39 | - | — | 59,646.70 | 65,919.32 |
| RESULT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Segment result | 4,365.54 | 3,145.58 | 1,627.90 | 1,215.72 | (329.33) | 407.25 | (16.70) | 5.19 | 5,647.41 | 4,773.74 |
| Unallocated expenses (Net) | | | | | | | | | 948.65 | 862.40 |
| Operating profit | | | | | | | | | 4,698.76 | 3,911.34 |
| Interest expense | | | | | | | | | (2,746.83) | (3,330.53) |
| Interest/Dividend Income | | | | | | | | | 505.73 | 200.82 |
| Income taxes (including | | | | | | | | | | |
| deferred tax) | | | | | | | | | (773.02) | (303.59) |
| Net Profit | | | | | | | | | 1,684.64 | 478.04 |
| OTHER INFORMATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Segment assets | 59,461.60 | 45,427.52 | 6,741.75 | 4,146.99 | 6,310.85 | 5,355.88 | | | 72,514.20 | 54,930.39 |
| Unallocated assets | | | | | | | | | 6,513.72 | 6,690.80 |
| Total assets | | | | | | | | | 79,027.92 | 61,621.19 |
| Segment liabilities | 12,004.16 | 9,559.53 | 5,350.60 | 3,380.48 | 1,268.30 | 1,589.98 | | | 18,623.06 | 14,529.99 |
| Unallocated liabilities | | | | | | | | | 45,538.48 | 33,538.35 |
| Total liabilities | | | | | | | | | 64,161.54 | 48,068.34 |
| Capital expenditure | 725.70 | 868.72 | 71.11 | 54.81 | 1,928.05 | 55.43 | | | | |
| Depreciation | 881.84 | 844.43 | 78.24 | 78.45 | 45.75 | 43.94 | | | | |
| Amortisation | 294.55 | 193.60 | 189.48 | 141.10 | 62.28 | 50.84 | | | | |

Notes:

- The Group's operations have been categorised into two major business segments in accordance with the Accounting Standard (AS-17) "Segment Reporting" - these constitute 94.32% (93.35%) of the total turnover of the group. These segments are briefly described hereunder:
 - a) Sugar: The Group is a manufacturer of white crystal sugar, having an aggregate manufacturing Capacity of 27,400 TCD (Tonnes crushed per day) spread over three manufacturing plants situated in Western UP. and Eastern UP. Along with sale of bulk & branded sugar, the company also sells molasses and bagasse which are produced as by products.
 - b) Steam Turbines: The Group is engaged in the manufacture of Steam turbines at manufacturing facilities located at Bangalore, Karnataka. The range of turbines manufactured are up to 15 MW. Apart from own R&D set up and indigenous technology, the company sources some technology from Peter Brotherhood, UK for limited range of turbines.
- 2) The other operation of the Group include Sugar Plant Machinery, Water/Waste Water Treatment, Mini Hydel Projects and manufacture of High Speed Gear pursued by the parent company Triveni Engineering & Industries Ltd. whereas Triveni SRI Ltd and Triveni Power Generation Ltd.are wholly owned subsidiary companies. The Triveni SRI Ltd. is engaged in providing specialised technological products and services (including audit and certification) in relation to the Sugar Industry from the technology sourced from Sugar Research Institute, Australia. Triveni Power Generation Ltd., as per its initial business plans, would be undertaking mini Hydel Projects on BOO basis.
- 3) There are no geographical segments as the volume of exports is minimal and the major turnover of the group takes place indigenously. There is further no major reliance on few customers or suppliers.
- 4) Inter segment transfers have been priced based on competitive market prices charged to external customers for similar goods. These are then eliminated on consolidation.
- 5) Segment result is segment revenue less segment expense. Segment expense include all expenses directly attributable to the segments and some portion of enterprise expenses that can be allocated on a reasonable basis to the segments. Interest expense, even on working capital facilities, is not included in segment expenses and accordingly, segment liabilities do not include any corresponding borrowings.



Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the Ninth Annual Report and Audited Accounts of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2004.

Financial Results

During the year under review the Company earned an income of Rs.348.85 lacs and incurred a loss of Rs.8.11 lacs. After taking the credit of Rs.2.91 lacs for net deferred tax charge, the balance loss of Rs.5.15 lacs has been added to past losses and the total accumulated losses in the Balance Sheet appears at Rs.11.41 lacs.

In view of the loss incurred by the Company during the year no dividend is being recommended by the Board.

Operations

The Company bagged orders for two continuous pans of 40 tonne per hour from M/s. Andhra Sugars for their plants at Tanaku and Taduvai. Both the pans have been supplied and commissioned. These pans have a novel feature of a mechanically stirred last module which would enable the operation of pan at lower vapour pressures.

Besides above, the Company also successfully implemented the Syrup Clarification Technologies at Khatauli and Deoband plants of Triveni Engineering & Industries Limited (TEIL). The syrup clarification at Khatauli was commissioned in February, 2004 and it resulted in lower turbidity as well as foreign matters in sugar. The project at Deoband was commissioned at fag end of the season and results for the same would be monitored in the coming season. The Company shall be installing two continuous pans at TEIL's plant at Deoband for 2004-2005 season, the designing of these commenced in current financial year.

Directors

Mr Deven Khanna and Mr Vikram Raina, Directors retire by rotation and being eligible offer themselves for re-appointment.

Auditors

M/s. J.C. Bhalla & Co., Chartered Accountants, New Delhi Auditors of the Company retire at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, (Act) your directors confirm the following:

- that in the preparation of the Annual Accounts the applicable accounting standards have been followed;
- that the directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of financial year and of the loss of the company for that period;
- that the directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provision of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv) that the directors have prepared the Annual Accounts on a going concern basis.

Deposits

i)

During the year under review, the Company has not accepted any public deposits. As on 31st March, 2004 there were no overdue or unclaimed deposits in the company.

Particulars of employees and other additional information

Statement giving information pursuant to Section 217(1) (e) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Directors) Rules, 1988 is attached hereto.

The company has no employees in the category as set out in Section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956.

Acknowledgement

Your Directors gratefully acknowledge the support given by SRI International Mackay, Australia.

For & on behalf of the Board

Place: New Delhi Date: June 21, 2004 DEVEN KHANNA SAMEER SINHA Directors

FÍVENÍ SRI LIMITED

Annexure to the Report of the Directors

Statement pursuant to Section 217(1) (e) of the Companies Act, 1956.

| Α. | CON | SERVATION OF ENERGY: | - , | | | |
|------|------------------|---|---------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| | (a) (b) | energy conservation measures taken additional investments and proposals, | : | Energy consumption is minin | mal in our opera | tions. |
| | (2) | if any, being implemented for reduction of consumption of energy | : | None | | |
| | (c) | impact of the measures at (a) and (b) above for reduction of energy consumption and consequent impact on the cost of production of goods. | : | Not applicable | | |
| | (d) | total energy consumption and energy consumption per unit of production as per Form A of the Annexure in respect of industries specified in the Schedule thereto. | : | Not applicable | | |
| в. | TEC | HNOLOGY ABSORPTION : | | | | |
| FOF | RM B (| See rule 2) | | | | |
| | (e) | efforts made in technology absorption as per Fo | | | | |
| | | disclosure of particulars with respect to abso CH AND DEVELOPMENT (R&D) | orption | | | |
| 1. | Spec | ific areas in which R & D carried out by the | : | The Company has a licence Sugar Research Limited for technology. | | I |
| 2. | Bene | fits derived as a result of the above R & D | : | Significant improvement in p and quality of final product. | rocess efficienc | ies |
| 3. | | re plan of action | : | The company wishes to purs an on-going process. | sue improvemer | nts as |
| 4. | | nditure on R & D | | | | |
| | (a) (b) | Capital Recurring | : | Nil Nil | | |
| | (c) | Total | | Nil | | |
| | (d) | Total R & D expenditure as a percentage of total turnover | : | Nil | | |
| TEC | | OGY ABSORPTION, ADAPTATION AND INNO | ATION | | | |
| i) | | ts, in brief, made towards technology rption, adaptation and innovation | : | As specified in (1) above | | |
| ii) | e.g., | fits derived as a result of the above efforts, product improvement, cost reduction, uct development, import substitution, etc. | : | As specified in (2) above | | |
| iii) | the la the fi | se of imported technology (imported during ast 5 years reckoned from the beginning of nancial year), following information may be shed : | : | | | |
| | (a) | Technology imported. | : | Syrup Clarification system. | | |
| | (b) (c) | Year of import. Has Technology been fully absorbed? | : | 2000 We are in the process of abs | sorbing the | |
| | (d) | If not fully absorbed, areas where this has not taken place, reason therefore and future plans of action. | : | technology. Not applicable | | |
| С. | FOR | EIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO : | | | | |
| | (f) | activities relating to exports;}initiatives taken to increase exports;}development of new export markets for}products and services; and export plans} | : | None | | . . |
| | | | | | Current Year Rs. | Previous Year Rs. |
| | (g) | Total foreign exchange used | : | Technical know-how Professional charges Travelling Royalty | Nil 4,27,230 Nil 12,46,703 | 4,75,000 11,49,147 2,53,397 1,41,200 |
| | | Total foreign exchange earned; | : | Other Income | Nil | 35,457 |



Auditors' Report

TO THE MEMBERS OF TRIVENI SRI LIMITED

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Triveni SRI limited as on 31st March 2004 and the Profit & Loss Account for the period ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We report that :

- We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of audit.
- 2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company, so far as appears from our examination of the books.
- The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account comply with the requirements of sub-section 3(C) of Section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956 in respect of Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- 4. The Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account referred to in this report are in agreement with the books of account.
- 5. On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the Directors are disqualified from being appointed as Directors in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 6. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956 in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India :-

- (a) in the case of Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2004
- (b) in the case of the Profit and Loss Account of the Loss for the year ended on that date.

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956, we further report on the maters specified in paragraphs 4 & 5 of the said Order as under :

- (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of Fixed Assets.
 - (b) The Fixed Assets of the Company have been physically verified by the management during the year and no discrepancies between the book records and the physical inventory have been noticed on such verification.
 - (c) No Fixed Asset has been disposed off during the year.
- (a) The Inventory has been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals during the year or at the year end at all locations of the Company.
 - (b) According to the information and explanation given to us, the procedures for physical verification of inventory followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and nature of its business.
 - (c) The Company has maintained proper records of inventories. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification as compared to book records were not material and have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
- (a) The Company has not granted any loan, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained u/s 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.

The Company has taken unsecured loan from the holding company covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. The maximum amount involved during the year was Rs.66.70 lacs.

(b) In our opinion the rate of interest and other terms and conditions on which loan has been taken by the company, covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies



Act, 1956, are not prima facie, prejudicial to the interest of the company.

- (c) As informed to us, loan taken by the company and interest thereon is repayable on demand, therefore, the question of regularity of the payment of principal amount and interest does not arise.
- (d) As the loan taken by the Company and interest thereon are repayable on demand the question of overdue amounts does not arise.
- 4. According to the information and explanations given to us, having regard to the explanations that some of the items sold are of special nature and suitable alternative sources for the same technology do not exist for obtaining comparable prices, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business, for the purchase of inventory, fixed assets and for the sale of goods. During the course of our audit we have not observed any major weakness in internal controls.
- (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the transactions that need to be entered into the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 have been so entered.
 - (b) In our opinion and having regard to our comments in paragraph (4) above, and according to the information and explanations given to us, transactions made in pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and exceeding the value of Rupees five lakhs in respect of any party during the year have been made at prices which are reasonable having regard to prevailing market prices at the relevant time where such market prices are available.
- 6. The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public under the provisions of Section 58A and 58AA of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Rules framed thereunder.
- 7. Since the paid up capital and reserves of the company are not exceeding Rs.50 lacs as at the commencement of the financial year and also average annual turnover of the Company is not exceeding Rupees five crores for a period of three consecutive financial year immediately preceding the current financial year, the provisions of clause

4(vii) of the Companies (Auditor's) Report Order, 2003 relating to Internal Audit system are not applicable.

- The Company is not required to maintain cost records under Section 209(1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 9. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the provisions of the Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance, Excise Duty, Investor Education & Protection Fund, Wealth Tax are not applicable. The Company is regular in depositing other undisputed statutory dues including Sales Tax, Income Tax, Cess with the relevant authorities. There are no undisputed amounts outstanding and payable as at 31st March 2004 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - (b) According to the information and explanation given to us, there are no disputed demand relating to Sales Tax, Income Tax, Wealth Tax, Custom Duty, Excise Duty and Cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute except Sales Tax of Rs.2.04 lacs under the Central Sales Tax Act on account of matters pending with Deputy Commissioner (Appeals).
- 10. The Company does not have accumulated losses at the end of the financial year exceeding fifty percent of its net worth. The company has incurred cash losses in current financial year but not in the financial year immediately preceding current financial year.
- 11. The Company has not taken any loan from financial institutions or Banks, therefore, the question of default in repayment of dues does not arise.
- 12. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, no loans and advances have been granted by the company on the basis of security of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- In our opinion, the Company is not a Chit Fund or a Nidhi/Mutual Benefit Fund/Society. Therefore, clause 4(xiii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 is not applicable to the Company.
- 14. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not dealing or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments.
- 15. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions.



Auditors' Report (Contd.)

- The Company has not obtained any term loans, therefore, clause 4(xvi) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 is not applicable to the Company.
- 17. No funds raised on short term basis by the company, have been used for long term investment and vice versa.
- 18. The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Act, during the year.
- 19. No debentures have been issued by the company during the year.

- 20. The Company has not raised money by public issues during the year.
- 21. Based on the audit procedures performed and information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud on or by the company has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.

FOR J.C. BHALLA & COMPANY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(SUDHIR MALLICK)

| Place | : New Delhi | PARTNER |
|-------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Date | : June 21, 2004 | MEMBERSHIP NO. 80051 |

Triveni sri limited

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2004

| | Schedule | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|---|----------|-------------|-----------|
| | No. | Rs. | Rs. |
| SOURCES OF FUNDS | | | |
| SHARE HOLDERS FUND | | | |
| Share Capital | 1 | 29,98,400 | 29,98,400 |
| | | 29,98,400 | 29,98,400 |
| UNSECURED LOANS | | | |
| From Holding Company | | 66,69,942 | 30,07,268 |
| | | 96,68,342 | 60,05,668 |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS | | | |
| FIXED ASSETS | 2 | | |
| Gross Block | | 76,543 | 76,543 |
| Less : Depreciation | | 52,213 | 50,041 |
| Net Block | | 24,330 | 26,502 |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS | 2A | | |
| Technical Knowhow | | 20,59,029 | 28,38,436 |
| DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET) | | 5,79,686 | 2,88,652 |
| CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES | | | |
| Inventories | 3 | 36,30,106 | 7,76,734 |
| Sundry Debtors | 4 | 1,46,29,884 | 40,38,782 |
| Cash & Bank Balance | 5 | 23,56,948 | 8,25,226 |
| Loans & Advances | 6 | 2,69,498 | 9,29,523 |
| | | 2,08,86,435 | 65,70,264 |
| LESS : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS | | | |
| Current Liabilities | 7 | 1,47,64,303 | 38,78,731 |
| Provisions | | 2,63,000 | 4,73,569 |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | 58,59,132 | 22,17,964 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditure | 8 | 5,264 | 7,896 |
| Profit & Loss Account | | 11,40,900 | 6,26,218 |
| | | 96,68,342 | 60,05,668 |
| NOTES TO ACCOUNTS | 18 | | |

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of J.C.BHALLA & COMPANY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

SUDHIR MALLICK

Partner

Place : New Delhi Date : June 21, 2004 DEVEN KHANNA SAMEER SINHA Directors

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2004

| | Schedule | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|---|----------|-------------|-------------|
| | No. | Rs. | Rs. |
| INCOME | | | |
| Income From Operations | 9 | 3,47,68,778 | 1,41,05,806 |
| Other Income | 10 | 1,16,616 | 91,596 |
| Increase / Decrease in Work in Progress | 11 | (6,28,373) | 3,82,432 |
| | | 3,42,57,020 | 1,45,79,834 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | |
| Material Consumed | 12 | 2,66,80,306 | 82,30,272 |
| Operating | 13 | 7,78,930 | 22,87,174 |
| Personnel | 14 | 29,23,524 | 18,50,716 |
| Administration | 15 | 21,33,096 | 15,85,992 |
| Financing Charges | 16 | 3,16,121 | 1,02,880 |
| Selling | 17 | 14,66,709 | 1,66,118 |
| Depreciation | 2 | 2,172 | 2,172 |
| Amortization | 2 A | 7,79,407 | 8,11,595 |
| | | 3,50,80,265 | 1,50,36,919 |
| Add : Provisions of Cost to Completion | | 70,000 | 2,75,000 |
| Less : Provisions of Cost to Completion adjusted | | 82,000 | |
| Total Expenditure | | 3,50,68,265 | 1,53,11,919 |
| Loss Before Taxation | | (8,11,244) | (7,32,085) |
| Income Tax | | | |
| Normal Tax Liability | | _ | |
| Adjustment of Earlier Years | | (5,528) | |
| Net Deferred Tax Charge | | (2,91,034) | (2,66,044) |
| Loss after Tax | | (5,14,682) | (4,66,041) |
| Net Profit / (Loss) Brought Forward | | (6,26,218) | (1,60,177) |
| Net Profit / (Loss) carried over to Balance Sheet | | (11,40,900) | (6,26,218) |
| NOTES TO ACCOUNTS | 18 | | |

This is the Profit & Loss Account referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of J.C.BHALLA & COMPANY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

SUDHIR MALLICK Partner

Place : New Delhi Date : June 21, 2004 DEVEN KHANNA SAMEER SINHA Directors

Triveni sri limited

Schedules to Accounts

| | | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|----|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1. | SHARE CAPITAL AUTHORISED | | |
| | 3,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each | <u> 30,00,000</u> 30,00,000 | <u>30,00,000</u> <u>30,00,000</u> |
| | ISSUED SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP 2,99,840 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up (All the Shares are held by Triveni Engg. & Industries | 29,98,400 | 29,98,400 |
| | Limited, Holding Company) | 29,98,400 | 29,98,400 |

2. FIXED ASSETS

| PARTICULARS | GROSS BLOCK | | | DEPRECIATION | | | | NET BLOCK | |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | As at 1.4.03 | Addition During the year | Disposal During the year | As at 31.3.04 | Up to 1.4.03 | For the year | Up to 31.3.04 | As on 31.3.04 | As on 31.3.03 |
| Furniture & Fixture | 76,543 | _ | _ | 76,543 | 50,041 | 2,172 | 52,213 | 24,330 | 26,502 |
| This year | 76,543 | — | _ | 76,543 | 50,041 | 2,172 | 52,213 | 24,330 | 26,502 |
| Previous year | 76,543 | | | 76,543 | 47,869 | 2,172 | 50,041 | 26,502 | 28,674 |

2A. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Other Than Internally Generated)

| PARTICULARS | S GROSS BLOCK | | | | DEPRE | CIATION | NET BLOCK | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | As at 1.4.03 | Addition During the year | Retirement & Disposal | As at 31.3.04 | Up to 1.4.03 | For the year | Retirement & Disposal | Up to 31.3.04 | As on 31.3.04 | As on 31.3.03 |
| Technical Knowhow | 48,69,580 | _ | _ | 48,69,580 | 20,31,144 | 7,79,407 | | 28,10,551 | 20,59,029 | 28,38,436 |
| This year | 48,69,580 | _ | _ | 48,69,580 | 20,31,144 | 7,79,407 | _ | 28,10,551 | 20,59,029 | 28,38,436 |
| Previous year | 48,69,580 | _ | _ | 48,69,580 | 12,19,548 | 8,11,595 | _ | 20,31,144 | 28,38,436 | 36,50,031 |

Schedules to Accounts (Contd.)

| Earnest Money Deposit—1,20,000Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind1,64,3775,48,144 | | | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|--|----|---|-------------|-------------|
| Raw Material 36,28,528 94,206 Scrap 51,000 51,000 - Pattern 1,577 3,155 Work in Progress - 6,28,373 *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. - 6,28,373 *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. - - * SUNDRY DEBTORS *2 (Unsecured, Considered Good) - - - Others Debts 1,20,91,824 27,36,434 - - Others Debts 1,20,91,824 27,36,434 40,38,782 *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. - 5 CASH & BANK BALANCE 2,196 5,355 Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,56,948 8,25,226 - 1,05,121 2,61,379 Earnest Money Deposit - - 1,02,000 - 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,46,4377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS - - 1,20,000 Advances | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| Scrap 51,000 51,000 Provision for Slow Moving Inventories (51,000) — Pattern 1,577 3,155 Work in Progress — 6,28,373 *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. 7,76,734 *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. 7,76,734 *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. 7,76,734 *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. 7,76,734 *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. 1,00,91,824 *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 2 *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 2,196 *2 CASH & BANK BALANCE 2,356,946 Cash in Hand 2,196 Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,56,946 (Unsecured. Considered Good) — Tax deducted at source 1,05,121 2,61,379 Earnest Money Deposit — 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 2,68,948 2,252,252 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS | 3. | | ~~~~~~~~~ | |
| Provision for Slow Moving Inventories (51,000) — Pattern 1,577 3,155 Work in Progress — 628,373 *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. 36,30,106 7,76,734 *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. 36,30,106 7,76,734 *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. 36,30,106 7,76,734 *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. 1,00,91,824 27,36,434 • Others Debts 1,20,91,824 27,36,434 40,38,782 *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 4 40,87,782 40,88,782 *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 5 CASH & BANK BALANCE 21,96 5,355 Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,54,752 81,98,71 81,98,71 Guinscurred, Considered Good) 1,05,121 2,61,379 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 9,29,523 1,42,64,308 -,42,69,498 9,29,523 7. CUR | | | | |
| Pattern 1,577 3,155 Work in Progress | | | | 51,000 |
| Work in Progress — 6,28,373 *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. 36,30,106 7,76,734 *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. 36,30,106 7,76,734 *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. 1,20,91,824 27,36,434 • Others Debts 1,20,91,824 27,36,434 40,38,782 *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 40 5,355 8,19,871 Stance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,54,752 8,19,871 23,56,948 8,25,226 6. LOANS & ADVANCES 1,05,121 2,61,379 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS — 1,20,000 1,46,4377 5,48,144 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS 3,38,869 6,26,181 0,58,077 9. Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 6,26,181 0,58,073 3,47,68,778 9. PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 3,87,781 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0 155</td> | | | | 0 155 |
| **1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. 36,30,106 7,76,734 **1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. 25,38,060 13,02,348 • More than Six Months 25,38,060 13,02,348 • Others Debts 1,20,91,824 27,36,434 • Others Debts 1,46,29,884 40,38,782 *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 5 CASH & BANK BALANCE Cash in Hand 2,196 5,355 Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,54,752 8,19,871 23,66,948 8,25,226 8,19,871 6. LOANS & ADVANCES 1,05,121 2,61,379 (Unsecured, Considered Good) - 1,20,000 - Tax deducted at source 1,05,121 2,61,379 - Earnest Money Deposit - 1,20,000 - 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS PROVISIONS - - 1,40,64,303 38,78,731 Others Mose from Customers 8,61,306 - | | | 1,577 | |
| *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company. | | WORKIN FIOGLESS | 36 30 106 | |
| 4. SUNDRY DEBTORS '2 (Unsecured, Considered Good) - More than Six Months - Others Debts 25,38,060 13,02,348 - Others Debts 1,20,91,824 27,36,434 - 2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 1,46,29,884 40,38,782 2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 2,196 5,355 5. CASH & BANK BALANCE Cash in Hand 2,196 5,355 Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,54,752 8,19,871 23,56,948 8,25,226 1,05,121 2,61,379 Cunsecured, Considered Good) Tax deducted at source 1,05,121 2,61,379 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS Trade & Other Creditors - Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 6,26,181 - - Others 95,61,306 - - 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 - 1,38,569 - Others 8,060,052 1,440 - 1,38,569 - 60,000 | | *1 As per inventory taken & Certified by the officials of the company | 30,30,100 | 7,70,734 |
| (Unsecured, Considered Good) 25,38,060 13,02,348 - Others Debts 1,20,91,824 27,36,434 *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 1,46,29,884 40,38,782 *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 2,196 5,355 5. CASH & BANK BALANCE 2,196 5,355 Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,56,948 8,25,226 6. LOANS & ADVANCES 1,05,121 2,61,379 (Unsecured, Considered Good) 1 1,64,377 5,48,144 Tax deducted at source 1,05,121 2,61,379 2,81,44 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS A) CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS 3,38,869 6,26,181 - Others 40,58,077 32,51,069 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 Income Tax — 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 4,73,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 5,26 | | | | |
| - More than Six Months 25,38,060 13,02,348 - Others Debts 1,20,91,824 27,36,434 '2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 40,38,782 *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 5. CASH & BANK BALANCE Cash in Hand 2,196 5,355 Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,54,752 8,19,871 23,56,948 8,25,226 6. LOANS & ADVANCES 23,56,948 8,25,226 (Unsecured, Considered Good) — 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS — 1,20,000 Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,440 - Others 95,61,306 — - Others 95,61,306 — - Others 95,61,306 — - Others 8,06,052 1,480 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 Income Tax — — 60,000 Provision for | 4. | | | |
| - Others Debts 1,20,91,824 27,36,434 *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 1,46,29,884 40,38,782 *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 2,196 5,355 Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 2,196 5,355 Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,54,752 8,19,871 23,56,948 8,25,226 6. LOANS & ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered Good) 1 1,05,121 2,61,379 Tax deducted at source 1,05,121 2,61,379 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 Z,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS A) CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS 3,38,669 6,26,181 - Others 40,58,077 32,51,069 Bills Discounted 95,61,306 - - Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 Income Tax - 60,000 2,75,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Provision for Cost to Comp | | | | |
| *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 1,46,29,884 40,38,782 *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 1,46,29,884 40,38,782 5. CASH & BANK BALANCE Cash in Hand Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 2,196 5,355 Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,54,752 8,19,871 23,56,948 8,25,226 6. LOANS & ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered Good) Tax deducted at source 1,05,121 2,61,379 Earnest Money Deposit - 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 2.69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS Trade & Other Creditors - 1,40,69,077 32,51,069 Bills Discounted 95,61,306 - - Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 Advances from Customers - 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) - 1,38,569 2,63,000 • - 60,000 2,75,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 2,75,000 | | | | |
| *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. 5. CASH & BANK BALANCE Cash in Hand 2,196 5,355 Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,54,752 8,19,871 23,56,948 8,25,226 6. LOANS & ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered Good) Tax deducted at source 1,05,121 2,61,379 Earnest Money Deposit - 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 2.69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS - A) CURRENT LIABILITEIS Trade & Other Creditors - - Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 6,26,181 - Others 9,61,306 - Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,443 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 Income Tax - 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) - 1,38,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 5,264 7,896 (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - 7,896 - | | - Others Debts | | |
| 5. CASH & BANK BALANCE Cash in Hand 2,196 5,355 Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,54,752 8,19,871 23,56,948 8,25,226 6. LOANS & ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered Good) 1,05,121 2,61,379 Tax deducted at source 1,05,121 2,61,379 Earnest Money Deposit - 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 - 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS - A) CURRENT LIABILITEIS Trade & Other Creditors - - Others 40,58,077 32,51,069 Bills Discounted 95,61,306 - Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,4480 Horome Tax - 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) - - 1,38,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - - 7,896 - Preliminary Expenses 5,2 | | | 1,46,29,884 | 40,38,782 |
| Cash in Hand 2,196 5,355 Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,54,752 8,19,871 23,56,948 8,25,226 (Unsecured, Considered Good) 1,05,121 2,61,379 Earnest Money Deposit - 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,14 2,69,498 9,29,523 - 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS - Advance from Cuetomers 3,38,869 6,26,181 - 1,40,000 - - Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 - - 60,000 2,75,000 Provisions - - 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) - - 1,38,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE - 6,0000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 4,73,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE - 1,38,569 9. NINC | | *2 Includes Rs. 94,60,579/- due from holding company. | | |
| Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,54,752 23,56,948 8,19,871 8,25,226 6. LOANS & ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered Good) Tax deducted at source Earnest Money Deposit 1,05,121 2,61,379 2,61,379 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS 1,64,377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS 7 40,58,077 32,51,069 9. Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 6,26,181 - Others 40,58,077 32,51,069 9. Discounted 95,61,306 - - Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 1.07,75,000 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 B) PROVISIONS - 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) - 1,38,569 - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 7,896 - Sizes - 2,63,000 4,73,569 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS - 2,800 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS - 2,800 | 5. | CASH & BANK BALANCE | | |
| Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts 23,54,752 23,56,948 8,19,871 8,25,226 6. LOANS & ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered Good) Tax deducted at source Earnest Money Deposit 1,05,121 2,61,379 2,61,379 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS 1,64,377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS 7 40,58,077 32,51,069 9. Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 6,26,181 - Others 40,58,077 32,51,069 9. Discounted 95,61,306 - - Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 1.07,75,000 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 B) PROVISIONS - 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) - 1,38,569 - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 7,896 - Sizes - 2,63,000 4,73,569 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS - 2,800 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS - 2,800 | | | 2,196 | 5,355 |
| 23,56,948 8,25,226 6. LOANS & ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered Good) Tax deducted at source 1,05,121 2,61,379 Earnest Money Deposit — 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS — A) CURRENT LIABILITEIS Trade & Other Creditors 3,38,669 6,26,181 - Others 40,58,077 32,51,069 Bills Discounted 95,61,306 — Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 Income Tax — 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) — 1,38,569 2,63,000 2,75,000 4,73,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 7,896 5,264 7,896 | | Balance with Scheduled Banks in Current Accounts | , | |
| 6. LOANS & ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered Good) Tax deducted at source 1,05,121 2,61,379 Earnest Money Deposit - 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS - A) CURRENT LIABILITEIS Trade & Other Creditors - Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 6,26,181 - Others 95,61,306 - - Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 B) PROVISIONS - 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) - 1,38,569 - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 7,896 S. NISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - 2,63,000 4,73,569 9. NICOME FROM OPERATIONS - 5,264 7,896 9. NICOME FROM OPERATIONS - 2,800 Sales 3,47,68,778 1,20,94,050< | | | | |
| (Unsecured, Considered Good) 1,05,121 2,61,379 Earnest Money Deposit – 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS – A) CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS – A) CURRENT LIABILITEIS Trade & Other Creditors – - Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 6,26,181 - Others 40,58,077 32,51,066 – - Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 Income Tax – 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) – 1,38,569 - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 7,896 Sales 3,47,68,778 1,20,94,050 Handling & Forwarding – 2,008,956 | | | | |
| Tax deducted at source 1,05,121 2,61,379 Earnest Money Deposit - 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS A) CURRENT LIABILITEIS 9,29,523 Trade & Other Creditors - - Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 6,26,181 - Others 40,58,077 32,51,069 Bills Discounted 95,61,306 - Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 Income Tax - 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) - 1,38,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE - (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - 7,896 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS - 2,800 Sales 3,47,68,778 1,20,94,050 Handling & Forwarding - 2,800 Professional Charges Received - 20,08,956 | 6. | LOANS & ADVANCES | | |
| Earnest Money Deposit — 1,20,000 Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS 9,29,523 A) CURRENT LIABILITEIS Trade & Other Creditors 9,26,503 - Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 6,26,181 - Others 40,58,077 32,51,069 Bills Discounted 95,61,306 — Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 Income Tax — 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) — 1,38,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE — (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - 9,263,000 4,73,569 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS | | (Unsecured, Considered Good) | | |
| Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind 1,64,377 5,48,144 2,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS A) CURRENT LIABILITEIS 3,38,869 - Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 - Others 3,38,869 Bills Discounted 95,61,306 - Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 B) PROVISIONS - Income Tax - Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 Others (Warranty) - - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 - Professional Charges Received - | | Tax deducted at source | 1,05,121 | 2,61,379 |
| Z,69,498 9,29,523 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS | | | — | 1,20,000 |
| 7. CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS A) CURRENT LIABILITEIS Trade & Other Creditors 3,38,869 6,26,181 - Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 6,26,181 - Others 40,58,077 32,51,069 Bills Discounted 95,61,306 — Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 Income Tax — 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) — 1,38,569 2,63,000 4,73,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE | | Advance Recoverable in Cash or in Kind | 1,64,377 | 5,48,144 |
| A) CURRENT LIABILITEIS Trade & Other Creditors - Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 6,26,181 - Others 40,58,077 32,51,069 Bills Discounted 95,61,306 — Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 Income Tax — 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) — 1,38,569 2.63,000 4,73,569 4,73,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE 5,264 7,896 (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - 5,264 7,896 - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 7,896 5,264 7,896 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS | | | 2,69,498 | 9,29,523 |
| Trade & Other Creditors - Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 6,26,181 - Others 40,58,077 32,51,069 Bills Discounted 95,61,306 — Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 Income Tax — 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) — 1,38,569 2,63,000 4,73,569 4,73,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE | 7. | CURRENT LIABILITEIS & PROVISIONS | | |
| Trade & Other Creditors - Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 6,26,181 - Others 40,58,077 32,51,069 Bills Discounted 95,61,306 — Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 Income Tax — 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) — 1,38,569 2,63,000 4,73,569 4,73,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE | | A) CURRENT LIABILITEIS | | |
| - Due to small scale undertakings 3,38,869 6,26,181 - Others 40,58,077 32,51,069 Bills Discounted 95,61,306 — Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 B) B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 Income Tax — 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) — 1,38,569 2,63,000 4,73,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE | | | | |
| - Others 40,58,077 32,51,069 Bills Discounted 95,61,306 | | | 3 38 869 | 6 26 181 |
| Bills Discounted 95,61,306 — Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 Advances from Customers 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 Income Tax — 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) — 1,38,569 2,63,000 4,73,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 7,896 5,264 7,896 | | | | |
| Advances from Customers 8,06,052 1,480 Advances from Customers 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 Income Tax — 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) — 1,38,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE — (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - 7,896 - - 5,264 7,896 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS 3,47,68,778 1,20,94,050 Handling & Forwarding — 2,800 2,800 Professional Charges Received — 20,08,956 | | | | |
| B) PROVISIONS 1,47,64,303 38,78,731 Income Tax - 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) - 1,38,569 2,63,000 4,73,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 5,264 7,896 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS Sales Handling & Forwarding Professional Charges Received 3,47,68,778 1,20,94,050 - 2,800 - 2,800 | | | | 1.480 |
| B) PROVISIONS Income Tax — 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion Others (Warranty) 2,63,000 2,75,000 0 thers (Warranty) — 1,38,569 2,63,000 4,73,569 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 7,896 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS Sales Handling & Forwarding Professional Charges Received 3,47,68,778 1,20,94,050 9. 2,800 — 2,800 | | | | |
| Income Tax — 60,000 Provision for Cost to Completion 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) — 1,38,569 2,63,000 4,73,569 2,63,000 4,73,569 2,63,000 4,73,569 2,63,000 4,73,569 2,63,000 4,73,569 2,63,000 4,73,569 2,63,000 4,73,569 Solution of the extent not writen off or adjusted) - - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 5,264 7,896 5,264 7,896 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS Sales 3,47,68,778 1,20,94,050 Handling & Forwarding — 2,800 Professional Charges Received — 20,08,956 | | B) PROVISIONS | | |
| Provision for Cost to Completion Others (Warranty) 2,63,000 2,75,000 Others (Warranty) | | • | _ | 60,000 |
| 2,63,0004,73,5698. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - Preliminary Expenses5,2647,8965,2647,8965,2647,8965,2647,8965,2647,8965,2647,8969. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS Sales Handling & Forwarding Professional Charges Received3,47,68,7781,20,94,050 2,800 20,08,956 | | Provision for Cost to Completion | 2,63,000 | 2,75,000 |
| 8. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 7,896 5,264 7,896 5,264 7,896 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS Sales Handling & Forwarding Professional Charges Received 3,47,68,778 1,20,94,050 — 2,800 — 20,08,956 | | Others (Warranty) | _ | 1,38,569 |
| (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 7,896 5,264 7,896 5,264 7,896 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS Sales 3,47,68,778 1,20,94,050 Handling & Forwarding 2,800 Professional Charges Received 20,08,956 | | | 2,63,000 | 4,73,569 |
| (To the extent not writen off or adjusted) - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 7,896 5,264 7,896 5,264 7,896 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS Sales 3,47,68,778 1,20,94,050 Handling & Forwarding 2,800 Professional Charges Received 20,08,956 | 0 | | | |
| - Preliminary Expenses 5,264 7,896 5,264 7,996 5,264 7, | ο. | | | |
| 5,264 7,896 9. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS Sales 3,47,68,778 Handling & Forwarding — Professional Charges Received — | | | 5 264 | 7 896 |
| 9.INCOME FROM OPERATIONS Sales3,47,68,7781,20,94,050Handling & Forwarding—2,800Professional Charges Received—20,08,956 | | - Tremminary Expenses | 5,204 | 7,000 |
| 9.INCOME FROM OPERATIONS Sales3,47,68,7781,20,94,050Handling & Forwarding—2,800Professional Charges Received—20,08,956 | | | 5.264 | 7,896 |
| Sales 3,47,68,778 1,20,94,050 Handling & Forwarding — 2,800 Professional Charges Received — 20,08,956 | | | | .,000 |
| Handling & Forwarding—2,800Professional Charges Received—20,08,956 | 9. | | o /= | |
| Professional Charges Received 20,08,956 | | | 3,47,68,778 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | _ | |
| 3,47,68,778 1,41,05,806 | | Protessional Charges Received | | |
| | | | 3,47,68,778 | 1,41,05,806 |



Schedules to Accounts (Contd.)

| | | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|-----|---|-------------|-----------|
| | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 10. | OTHER INCOME | | |
| | Interest from Banks [TDS Rs. NIL (Rs. 6,247/-)] | _ | 29,746 |
| | Interest others [TDS Rs 329/- (Rs. NIL)] | 9,194 | |
| | Exchange Fluctuation | 25,809 | 11,595 |
| | Excess Provision Written Back | | 14,798 |
| | Excess Cess Provision Written Back | 2,095 | _ |
| | Excess Warrenty Provision Written Back * | 79,518 | _ |
| | Misc. Income | | 35,457 |
| | | 1,16,616 | 91,596 |
| | * Net after adjusting warrenty expenses of | | |
| | Rs. 59,051/- incurred during the year | | |
| 11. | INCREASE/ DECREASE IN WORK IN PROGRESS | | |
| | Work in Progress at comencement | 6,28,373 | 2,45,941 |
| | Work in Progress at close | | 6,28,373 |
| | Increase / (Decrease) | (6,28,373) | 3,82,432 |
| 12. | MATERIAL CONSUMED | | |
| | Material Cost | 2,66,73,419 | 82,23,625 |
| | Packing Charges | 6,886 | 6,647 |
| | | 2,66,80,306 | 82,30,272 |
| 13. | OPERATING | | |
| 10. | Consultancy & Other Expenses | 5,91,838 | 19,78,609 |
| | Fabrication & Erection Expenses | 1,23,825 | 2,59,367 |
| | Store, Spares & Tools Consumed | 63,267 | 49,198 |
| | | 7,78,930 | 22,87,174 |
| 14. | PERSONNEL | | |
| 14. | (Note No. B (6) of Schedule 18) | | |
| | Salary, Wages & Bonus | 24,59,800 | 16,95,882 |
| | Provident & Other Funds | 3,74,397 | 1,14,205 |
| | Welfare Expenses | 89,328 | 40,629 |
| | ······································ | 29,23,524 | 18,50,716 |
| | | | |

Schedules to Accounts (Contd.)

| | | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------|
| | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 15. | ADMINISTRATION | | |
| | (Note No. B (6) of Schedule 18) | | |
| | Travelling & Conveyance Expenses | 6,22,871 | 5,14,921 |
| | Auditors Remuneration | | |
| | - Audit Fees | 17,280 | 17,280 |
| | - Tax Audit Fees | 9,180 | 9,180 |
| | - Certification Charges | 2,160 | 2,100 |
| | - Out of Pocket Expenses | 630 | 270 |
| | Amount written off | 1,31,482 | 21 |
| | Hospitality | 22,468 | 12,010 |
| | Fee & Registration | 1,500 | 6,450 |
| | Motor Car Hire / Running Charges | 64,247 | 30,996 |
| | Office & Other Admnistration Expenses | 3,76,754 | 3,33,117 |
| | Postage & Telegram | 16,678 | 28,290 |
| | Power & Water Charges | 1,20,288 | 1,00,808 |
| | Preliminary Expenses Written off | 2,632 | 2,632 |
| | Provision for Slow Moving Inventory | 51,000 | |
| | Previous Year Expenses | | 5,250 |
| | Pattern Written off | 1,577 | 1,577 |
| | Rent | 4,03,920 | 3,01,750 |
| | Insurance | 27,353 | 28,990 |
| | Repair Others | 29,229 | 32,089 |
| | Sales Tax Paid | _ | 5,640 |
| | Service Tax Paid | 16,235 | |
| | Service Charges | 2,15,611 | 1,52,122 |
| | Tender Fees | | 500 |
| | | 21,33,096 | 15,85,992 |
| 16. | FINANCING CHARGES | | |
| 10. | Interest Paid [TDS Rs. 54,783/- (18,655/-)] | 2,68,394 | 88,834 |
| | Discounting Charges | 47,727 | 14,046 |
| | Discoulturing Charges | 47,727 | 14,040 |
| | | 3,16,121 | 1,02,880 |
| 17. | SELLING EXPENSES | | |
| - | Royalty | 14,66,709 | 1,66,118 |
| | | 14,66,709 | 1,66,118 |

SCHEDULE 18

A. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a) Basis of preparation of Financial statements

These financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, under the historical cost convention and in accordance with the Companies Act, 1956 and the applicable accounting standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

b) Fixed Assets

Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition. Cost of acquisition is inclusive of freight and taxes.

c) Recognition of Income / Expenditure

i) A) For contracts entered into before 1.4.2003

Profit on contracts is recognized when the job is completed or substantially completed. Provision, however, is made for foreseeable losses if any, in respect of jobs which have been substantially completed.

- B) For contracts entered into after 1.4.2003
 - (a) Revenue from fixed price construction contracts entered into after 1.4.2003, is recognized on the percentage of completion method, measured by reference to the contract cost incurred upto the reporting date to estimated total contract cost for each contract.
 - (b) Contract cost includes material cost, operating cost and expenses directly attributable to the contract.
- ii) Sales are exclusive of Sales Tax.
- iii) Preliminary Expenses are written off over a period of ten years.
- iv) Pattern are written off over a period of three years.

d) Depreciation

Depreciation is charged on prorata basis at Straight Line Method rates prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.

e) Inventories

- i) All inventories of stores and spares, raw material & components have been valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined on specific cost basis.
- ii) Scrap is stated at estimated realisable value.

f) Foreign Currency Transactions

- i) Transaction denominated in foreign currencies are normally recorded at exchange rate prevailing at the date of transaction.
- ii) Monetary items denominated in foreign currencies at the year end and not covered by forward exchange contracts are translated at year end rates and those covered by foreign contracts are translated at rate at the date of transaction as increased or decreased by the proportionate difference between the forward rate and exchange rate on the date of transaction, such difference having been recognised over the life of the contract.
- iii) Any income or expenses on account of exchange difference either on settlement or on translation is recognised in the Profit & Loss Account except in cases where they relate to the loans and liabilities incurred for acquisition of Fixed Assets in which case they are adjusted to the carrying cost of such assets.

g) Taxes on Income

Tax liability of the company is estimated considering the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Deferred Tax is recognised subject to the consideration of prudence, on timing differences, in respect of difference between taxable income and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods.

h) Intangible Assets

Intangible Assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated amortization. Technical know how is amortized over a period of six years on straight line basis.

B. NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

- 1. Disputed Sales Tax demand of Rs. 2.04 lacs pending disposal of appeal.
- 2. Wherever confirmations have not been received from the parties, the book balances have been considered.
- 3. Name of Small Scale Industrial Undertaking where the amount is outstanding for more than 30 days as at the year end are Baby Industries, Durex Rubber Industries, Rajendra Electrical Inds Ltd., Shenco Valve P. Ltd., Sintech Precision Products Ltd, Spray Engineering Devices & Uttam Fabricators.
- 4. In respect of contacts entered into after 1.4.2003, the company has followed Revised AS-7 on Construction contracts, as result of this change in accounting policy loss for the year ended 31.3.2004 has increased by 1.82 lacs. Further, the amounts to be disclosed as per the standard are as follows:

| | Rs. In lacs |
|---|-------------|
| Contract revenue recognized as revenue in the year | 286.41 |
| Contact costs incurred and recognized profits(less recognized losses) | 286.41 |
| Advances received | Nil |
| Retentions | 12.60 |
| Gross Amounts due from customers for contract work as an asset | NIL |
| Gross Amounts due to customers for contract work as a liability | 8.05 |
| Contingencies | — |

5. The breakup of net deferred tax asset (net) as on 31-03-2004 is provided below. -

| Particulars | Deferred tax liability (deferred tax assets) Rs. In lacs |
|---|--|
| Difference in Net Book values of Fixed Assets as per accounts & tax | (7.28) |
| Expenses deferred in books but Claimed in tax | 7.39 |
| Unabsorbed losses & depreciation | (4.62) |
| Others (net) | (1.28) |
| Net Deferred Tax Liability / (Asset) | (5.79) |

6. Personnel cost and part of administration expenses amounting to Rs. 29,23,524/- and Rs. 18,40,450/- respectively are reimbursed to holding company for availing services of their employees and other facilities.

7. Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupees.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

8. Additional information required under Paragraph 3 and 4D Part II of Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956:

| a) | Expenditure in Foreign Currency | : | (Amount in Rs.) | (Amount in Rs.) |
|----|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| | - Travelling Expenses | : | Nil | (2,53,397/-) |
| | - Technical Know how fees | : | Nil | (4,75,000/-) |
| | - Professional Charges | : | 4,27,230/- | (11,49,147/-) |
| | - Royalty(On accrual basis) | : | 12,46,703/- | (1,41,200/-) |
| b) | Earning in Foreign Currency | : | Nil | (35,457/-) |

:

c) **Quantitative Information**

| | Sales Purc | | chase | |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|
| | No. | Amount (Rs) | No. | Amount (Rs) |
| i) Various parts comprising | 3 | 1,84,05,657/- | 3 | 1,42,20,523/- |
| C.V. Pan | (1) | (13,85,000/-) | (1) | (10,14,023/-) |
| ii) Various parts comprising | 2 | 1,63,63,121/- | 2 | 1,24,52,726/- |
| Syrup clarification system | (1) | (58,25,000/-) | (1) | (35,51,246/-) |
| iii) Various parts comprising | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Juice clarification system | (1) | (48,26,000/-) | (1) | (36,47,965/-) |
| iv) Sensors | Nil | Nil | 1 | 7,057/- |
| | (2 Set) | (58,050/-) | (2 Set) | (17,038/-) |
| Total | | 3,47,68,778/- | | 2,66,80,306/- |
| | | (1,20,94,050/-) | | (82,30,272/-) |

9. Previous year figures have been re-grouped / re-arranged wherever necessary. Figures in brackets relates to previous year.

10. Schedule "1" to "18" form an integral part of the Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account.

For and on behalf of

J.C BHALLA & COMPANY

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

SUDHIR MALLICK

Partner

Place : New Delhi Date : June 21, 2004 DEVEN KHANNA SAMEER SINHA Directors

Balance Sheet Abstract And Company's General Business profile

| I. | Registration Details | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | Registration No. | 0 7 0 2 2 9 | Status Code | 5 5 | | | |
| | Balance Sheet Date 3 | 1 0 3 2 0 0 4 | | | | | |
| | Da | ate Month Year | | | | | |
| II. | Capital Raised during the | year (Amount in Rs.Thousan | ıd) | | | | |
| | Public Issue | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Right Issue | 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Bonus Issue | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Private Placement | 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| III. | Position of Mobilisation a | nd Deployment of Fund (Amo | ount in Rs.Thousan | d) | | | |
| | Total Liablilities | 0 0 0 9 6 6 8 | Total Assets | 0 0 0 9 | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| | Sources of Funds | | | | | | |
| | Paid Up Capital | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Reserves & Surplu | s 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Secured Loans | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Unsecured Loans | 0 0 0 6 | 6 | 7 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Application of Funds | | | | | | |
| | Net Fixed Assets | 0 0 0 2 0 8 3 | Investments | 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Net Current Assets | 0 0 0 5 8 5 9 | Misc. Expenditure | 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Accumulated Losses | 0 0 0 1 1 4 1 | Deferred Tax Assets (Net) | 0 0 0 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| IV. | Performance of the Compa | any (Amount in Rs.Thousand | d) | | | | |
| | - | | - | | | | |
| | Turnover (including Other Income) | 0 0 3 4 8 8 5 | Total Expenditure | 0 0 3 5 | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| | Loss Before Tax | 0 0 0 0 8 1 1 | Loss After Tax | 0 0 0 0 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| | Earning Per Share In Rs.(-) | 1 . 7 2 | Dividend Rate % | 0 0 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| V. | Generic Names of Three P | Principal Products/Services o | of Company | | | | |
| | Item Code No. | 8 4 3 8 . 3 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Product Description | MACHINERY | FORSUGA | R | | | |
| | | MANUFACTUR | E | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

-**Fiveni** sri limited

Your Directors present to you the Eleventh Annual Report and Audited Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2004.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

During the year under review, the Company has incurred a loss of Rs.1,28,200/- . The loss for the year has been carried over to the Balance Sheet and the aggregate loss appearing in the Balance Sheet stands at Rs.6,14,656/-.

In view of the loss incurred by the Company during the year no dividend is being recommended by the Board.

OPERATIONS

Punjab Energy Development Agency has given their no objection certificate to the holding Company Triveni Engineering & Industries Ltd. for implementation of Small Hydro schemes on Abohar Branch Canal System and Upper Bari Doab Canal System through this Company.

DIRECTORS

In accordance with the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 Mr. A.K. Tanwar retires by rotation at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and is eligible for re-appointment.

AUDITORS

M/s. R.S. Gupta & Co., Chartered Accountants, Delhi Auditors of the Company retire at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, and being eligible offer themselves for re-appointment.

DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, (Act) your directors confirm the following:

- that in the preparation of the Annual Accounts the applicable accounting standards have been followed;
- ii) that the directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and

estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of financial year and of the loss of the company for that period;

- iii) that the directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provision of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv) that the directors have prepared the Annual Accounts on a going concern basis.

DEPOSITS

During the year under review, the company has not accepted any public deposits. As on March 31,2004 there are no overdue or unclaimed public deposits with the company.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

As the company has not carried out any manufacturing/service activity, the information relating to conservation of energy and technology absorption as per the provisions of Section 217(1) (e) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Directors) Rules, 1988 is not required to be given by the company. There has been no foreign exchange income or outflow during the year under review.

The company has no employees in the category as set out in section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956.

For & on behalf of the Board

Place : New Delhi Date : June 3, 2004 DEVEN KHANNA R.L. SAWHNEY DIRECTORS



Auditors' Report

TO THE MEMBERS OF TRIVENI POWER GENERATION LIMITED

- (1) We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Triveni Power Generation Limited as at 31st March 2004 and the Profit & Loss Account for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- (2) We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- (3) As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Central Govt. of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956, we enclose in the Annexure statement on the matters specified in paragraph 4 & 5 of the said order.
- (4) Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to above, we report that:
 - (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of audit.
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company, so far as appears from our examination of these books.
 - (c) The Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account referred to in this report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - (d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account dealt with by the report comply with the accounting standards referred to in subsection 3(C) of Section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956.
 - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors as on

31st March, 2004 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the Director is disqualified as on 31st March, 2004 from being appointed as a Director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.

- (5) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956 in the manner so required and give a true and fair view with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
 - a) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2004 and
 - b) in the case of the Profit and Loss Account of the Loss for the year ended on that date.

For R S GUPTA & COMPANY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(SK GUPTA)Place : New DelhiPARTNERDate : June 3, 2004MEMBERSHIP NO. 14287

ANNEXURE TO AUDITORS' REPORT

As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order 2003 issued by the Company Law Board in terms of Section 227 (4A) of the Companies Act, 1956, we further report that;

- Since the company does not have any assets with it, hence the provisions of clause 4(i) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- Since the company does not have any inventories of finished goods, stores, spare parts & raw materials, hence the provisions of the Clause 4(ii) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- iii) The Company has neither granted nor accepted any loans, secured or unsecured to/from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 4(iii) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- iv) In our opinion and according to information & explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with



Auditors' Report (Contd.)

the size of the company, nature of its business with regard to purchase of investments, fixed assets, sale of investments etc. During the course of our audit, we observed that there is no continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in the internal audit controls.

- According to the information & explanations given to us, since there are no transactions made in pursuance of contracts or arrangements to be entered in the register kept under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956, hence provisions of clause 4(v) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable.
- vi) In our opinion and according to the information & explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the company has not accepted any deposits from the public under provisions of Section 58-A & 58-AA of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rule 1975. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 4(vi) of the Companies Act (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- vii) In our opinion, the company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size of the company and nature of its business.
- viii) As per information & explanations given to us, the company is not required to maintain cost record under section 209(I)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 4(viii) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- ix) The provisions of Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance Fund, Wealth Tax Act, Sales Tax Act, Customs & Excise Duty Act and Investor Education Protection Fund are not applicable to the company, hence the question of depositing the aforesaid dues with appropriate authorities does not arise. However, it is further stated that there are no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Income Tax which were outstanding for more than six months from the date they became due/payable.
- In our opinion, the accumulated losses of the company are more than 50% of it's net worth. The company has incurred cash losses of Rs.1,28,200/
 during the financial year covered by our audit & Rs.37,088/- in the immediately preceding financial year.
- xi) As per information & explanations given by the company to us, there are no dues due to financial institutions, banks & debenture holders. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xi) of the

Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.

- xii) As per information given by the company, it has not granted any loans, advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares/debentures and other securities. Therefore, the question of maintenance of adequate records in this regard does not arise. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xii) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- xiii) In our opinion, the company is not a Chit Fund or a Nidhi Mutual Fund, benefit fund/society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xiii) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- xiv) In our opinion, the company is not dealing in or trading in shares, securities & other investments. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xiv) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- xv) As per information given by the company, it has not given any guarantees for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions, as such the provisions of clause 4(xv) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- xvi) Since there are not term loans raised by the company from banks or financial institutions, accordingly the provisions of clause 4(xvi) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Report, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- xvii) According to information & explanations given to us, we report that no funds have been raised by the company on short-term basis, which have been used for making long-term investments. It is further stated that no long-term funds have been raised for making short-term investments. Hence, provisions of Clause 4(xvii) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable.
- xviii) As per information and explanations given to us, no preferential allotment of shares has been made to parties and companies covered in the register maintained u/s 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. As such, the provisions of clause 4(xviii) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- xix) As per information & explanations given to us during the year covered by our audit report, the company has not issued any debentures. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xix) of the



Auditors' Report (Contd.)

Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.

- xx) As per information & explanations given to us, the company did not raise any money by way of public issue as such the verification of end use of money does not arise. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xx) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- xxi) According to information & explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the company has been

noticed or reported during the course of our audit. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xxi) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.

> For R S GUPTA & COMPANY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

> > (SK GUPTA)

Place : New Delhi Date : June 3, 2004 PARTNER MEMBERSHIP NO. 14287



BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2004

| | Schedule No. | 31.3.2004 Rs. | 31.3.2003 Rs. |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| SOURCES OF FUNDS | | | |
| Authorised | | | |
| 1,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each | | 10,00,00,000 | 10,00,00,000 |
| | | 10,00,00,000 | 10,00,00,000 |
| Issued, Subscribed & Paid-up | | | |
| 50,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid-up | | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 |
| UNSECURED LOANS | | | |
| from Triveni Engineering | | 1,65,903 | 42,839 |
| & Industries Ltd (Holding Company) | | 6,65,903 | 5,42,839 |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS | | | |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS | | | |
| INVESTMENTS | 1 | 31,372 | 31,216 |
| CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES | | | |
| Cash & Bank Balances | | | |
| Balances with Scheduled Bank in Current Account | | 24,151 | 29,758 |
| Cash in hand | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS CURRENT LIABILITIES | | 24,047 | |
| Expenses Payable | | 4,260 | 2,100 |
| TDS Payable | | 712 | 3,089 |
| | | 4,972 | 5,189 |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | 19,875 | 25,167 |
| PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT | | 6,14,656 | 4,86,456 |
| | | 6,65,903 | 5,42,839 |
| As per our report of even date attached | | | |
| For and on behalf of | | | |

For and on behalf of

R.S. GUPTA & COMPANY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

S.K. GUPTA Partner

Place : New Delhi Date: June 3, 2004 DEVAN KHANNA R.L. SAWHNEY Directors

| | 31.3.2004 Rs. | 31.3.2003 Rs. |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| INCOME | | |
| Other Income | | |
| EXPENDITURE | | |
| Loan Application fee | 1,20,000 | _ |
| Interest Paid | 3,476 | 14,712 |
| Printing & stationery | _ | 6,312 |
| Postage expenses | 55 | 296 |
| Filing Charges | 2,081 | 4,500 |
| Advertisements-Others | _ | 8,043 |
| Office Expenses | 110 | 765 |
| Auditors Remuneration | 2,160 | 2,100 |
| Preliminary Expenses Written Off | _ | 31,854 |
| Bank Charges | 318 | 360 |
| | 1,28,200 | 68,942 |
| Loss for the year | (1,28,200) | (68,942) |
| Loss brought forward from last year Loss Carried over to Balance Sheet | <u>(4,86,456)</u> (6,14,656) | (4,17,514) (4,86,456) |

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2004

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of **R.S. GUPTA & COMPANY** CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

S.K. GUPTA Partner

Place : New Delhi Date: June 3, 2004 D.KHANNA R.L. SAWHNEY Directors



Schedules to Accounts

| | 31.3.2004 | 31.3.2003 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1. INVESTMENTS | | |
| LONG TERM UNQUOTED | | |
| 12,160 Equity Shares of Rs.100/- each of Techtrade | | |
| Consultants Ltd | 1,216 | 1,216 |
| 1,20,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each | | |
| fully paid up of United Shippers & Dredgers Ltd | 30,156 | 30,000 |
| | 31,372 | 31,216 |

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

A) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. The accounts of the company are kept on accrual basis.

B) NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

- 1. Previous year figures have been re-grouped/re-arranged wherever necessary.
- 2. Auditors Remuneration Rs.2,160/-
- 3. Any other information required to be given as per part II Schedule VI of the Companies Act,1956 not applicable to the Company has not been given.

For and on behalf of **R.S. GUPTA & COMPANY** CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

S.K. GUPTA Partner

Place : New Delhi Date: June 3, 2004 D.KHANNA R.L. SAWHNEY Directors



Balance Sheet Abstract And Company's General Business profile

| I. | Registration Details | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|---|
| | Registration No. | 0 2 5 5 9 2 | Status Code | 1 6 | | | |
| | Balance Sheet Date 3 | 1 0 3 2 0 0 4 | | | | | |
| | Da | ate Month Year | | | | | |
| II. | Capital Raised during the | e year (Amount in Rs.Thousa | nd) | | | | |
| | Public Issue | N A | Right Issue | | Ν | Α | |
| | Bonus Issue | N A | Private Placement | | Ν | Α | |
| III. | Position of Mobilisation a | nd Deployment of Fund (Amo | ount in Rs.Thousan | d) | | | |
| | Total Liablilities | 0 0 0 0 6 6 6 | Total Assets | 0 0 0 | 0 | 6 6 | 6 |
| | Sources of Funds | | | | | | |
| | Paid Up Capital | 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 | Reserves & Surplus | s N | Ι | L | |
| | Secured Loans | N I L | Unsecured Loans | 0 0 0 | 0 | 1 6 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Application of Funds | | | | | | |
| | Net Fixed Assets | N I L | Investments | 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 3 | 1 |
| | Net Current Assets | 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 | Misc. Expenditure | N | I | L | |
| | Accumulated Losses | 0 0 0 0 6 1 5 | | | | | |
| IV. | Performance of the Compa | any (Amount in Rs.Thousand | 1) | | | | |
| | Turnover (including Other Income) | N I L | Total Expenditure | 0 0 0 | 0 | 1 2 | 8 |
| | Loss Before Tax | 0 0 0 0 1 2 8 | Loss After Tax | 0 0 0 | 0 | 1 2 | 8 |
| | Earning Per Share In Rs.(-) | 2.56 | Dividend Rate % | | | 0 0 | 0 |
| V. | Generic Names of Three P | rincipal Products/Services o | f Company | | | | |
| | Item Code No. | N . A . | | | | | |
| | Product Description | I N T E ND T O D I S T R I B U T E | GENERATE POWER | AND | | | |

 $\overline{\mathbb{O}}$